

### **Board of Education**

CITY OF CHICAGO

125 SOUTH CLARK STREET • 6TH FLOOR CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603

> TELEPHONE (773) 553-1600 FAX (773) 553-1601 OFFICE OF THE BOARD

SUSAN J. NARRAJOS ASSISTANT SECRETARY

ESTELA G. BELTRAN SECRETARY

April 21, 2014

David J. Vitale President, and Members of the Board of Education

Dr. Carlos M. Azcoitia Dr. Henry S. Bienen Dr. Mahalia A. Hines Deborah H. Quazzo Jesse H. Ruiz Andrea L. Zopp

Enclosed is a copy of the Agenda for the Regular Board of Education meeting to be held on Wednesday, April 23, 2014. The meeting will be held at the Central Administration Building, 125 South Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois, Board Chamber, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor. The Board Meeting will begin at 10:30 a.m.

Public Participation Guidelines are available on www.cpsboe.org or by calling (773) 553-1600.

For the April 23, 2014 Board Meeting, advance registration was available beginning Monday. April 14th at 8:00 a.m. through Friday, April 18th at 5:00 p.m., or until 60 speaking slots filled. Advance registration during this period was available by the following methods:

Online:

www.cpsboe.org

Phone:

(773) 553-1600

In Person: 125 South Clark Street, 6th Floor

The Public Participation segment of the meeting will begin immediately following the CEO Report and proceed for no more than 60 registered speakers for the two hours.

The complete, final Agenda of Actions from the March 26, 2014 Board meeting is on our website: http://www.cpsboe.org/meetings/past-meetings.

Sincerely.

Estela G. Beltran

Secretary

**EGB** 

**Enclosures** 

		,	
			r



### CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION BOARD MEETING

**AGENDA** 

April 23, 2014

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

**CALL TO ORDER** 

**ROLL CALL** 

**CEO REPORT** 

**PUBLIC PARTICIPATION** 

**DISCUSSION OF PUBLIC AGENDA ITEMS** 

#### **CLOSED SESSION**

- Other Reports
- □ Warning Resolutions
- □ Terminations
- □ Personnel
- □ Collective Bargaining
- □ Real Estate
- □ Security
- □ Closed Session Minutes
- □ Individual Student Matters

#### **MOTION**

14-0423-MO1

**Motion to Hold a Closed Session** 

#### NON-DELEGABLE BOARD REPORTS THAT REQUIRE MEMBER ACTION

#### **RESOLUTIONS**

14-0423-RS1

Amend Board Report 11-0323-RS2 Amend Board Report 08-0602-RS23 Resolution Authorizing Various Transactions Regarding the Development of the Land Adjacent to and

**Upon the Bret Harte School** 

14-0423-RS2

Amend Board Report 14-0326-RS1 Approve the Mid-Term Appointment of Members to Local School Councils to

Fill Vacancies

#### **COMMUNICATION**

14-0423-CO1

Communication Re: Location of Board Meeting of May 28, 2014 – 125 S. Clark Street (Board Chamber)

#### REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

14-0423-EX1

Transfer of Funds\*

\*[Note: The complete document will be on File in the Office of the Board]

#### **REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (Continued)**

14-0423-EX2	Authorize the Establishment of an International Baccalaureate Middle Years Programme at Louis A. Agassiz Elementary School
14-0423-EX3	Authorize the Establishment of an International Baccalaureate Middle Years Programme at Christian Ebinger Elementary School
14-0423-EX4	Authorize the Establishment of an International Baccalaureate Middle Years Programme at Bernhard Moos Elementary School
14-0423-EX5	Authorize the Establishment of an International Baccalaureate Middle Years Programme at William H. Seward Elementary School
14-0423-EX6	Change the Educational Focus by Expanding the International Baccalaureate Programme Schoolwide at Helen C. Peirce Elementary School
14-0423-EX7	Amend Board Report 14-0122-EX11 Consideration of a Proposal for Charter and Charter School Agreement Submitted by Concept Schools NFP, an Illinois Not-for-Profit Corporation (Horizon Science Academy - Chatham Clay Evans Charter School)
14-0423-EX8	Amend Board Report 14-0122-EX12 Consideration of a Proposal for Charter and Charter School Agreement Submitted by Concept Schools NFP, an Illinois Not-for-Profit Corporation (Horizon Science Academy - Chicago Lawn Southwest Chicago Charter School)
14-0423-EX9	Amend Board Report 14-0226-EX9 Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools
14-0423-EX10	Authorize the Establishment of a Charter School Overlay Boundary for Noble-ITW David Speer Academy Campus
14-0423-EX11	Authorize the Reconstitution of Dvorak Technology Academy School and Remove and Replace the Dvorak Technology Academy School Staff, Including the Principal
14-0423-EX12	Approve Entering Into a School Management Consulting Agreement with the Academy for Urban School Leadership to Provide School Turnaround Services at Dvorak Technology Academy School
14-0423-EX13	Authorize the Reconstitution of Walter Q. Gresham Elementary School and Remove and Replace the Walter Q. Gresham Elementary School Staff, Including the Principal
14-0423-EX14	Approve Entering Into a School Management Consulting Agreement with the Academy for Urban School Leadership to Provide School Turnaround Services at Walter Q. Gresham Elementary School

#### REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (Continued)

14-0423-EX15 Authorize the Reconstitution of Ronald E. McNair Elementary School and Remove and Replace the Ronald E. McNair

Elementary School Staff, Including the Principal

14-0423-EX16 Approve Entering Into a School Management Consulting

Agreement with the Academy for Urban School Leadership to Provide School Turnaround Services at Ronald E. McNair

**Elementary School** 

#### REPORT FROM THE GENERAL COUNSEL

14-0423-AR1 Authorize Continued Retention of The Law Firm Holland &

**Knight** 

#### REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

14-0423-OP1 Authorize the Renewal of the Lease Agreement with Beth

Shalom B'Nai Zaken at 6601 S Kedzie Ave for Use by

Barbara Vick Pre-K

14-0423-OP2 Authorize the Renewal of the Lease Agreement with Firststar

Bank N.A. F/K/A First Colonial Trust Company at 4652 South

**Bishop St for Hamline Pre-K** 

14-0423-OP3 Authorize the Renewal of the Lease Agreement with Klairmont

Enterprises, Inc. by its Agent Imperial Realty Co. at 4632, 4634, 4638 W Diversey Pkwy for Use by Barry, Falconer, and Gray

Pre-K

14-0423-OP4 Authorize the Renewal of the Lease Agreement with Iver

Johnson at 4207-09 W Irving Park Rd for Use by Belding Pre-K

14-0423-OP5 Authorize the Acceptance of Title and Possession of Four (4)

Lots on the Northeast Corner of Pulaski and Grenshaw from the City of Chicago for Use by Frazier Prospective IB Magnet

**Elementary School** 

#### REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER

14-0423-PR1 Authorize First Renewal Agreements with American Institutes

for Research and The Children's Aid Society for Community

**Schools Initiative Consulting Services** 

14-0423-PR2 Authorize a New Agreement with the Chicago Debate

Commission for Services for the Chicago Debate

League

14-0423-PR3 Report on the Award of Construction Contracts and

Changes to Construction Contracts for the Board of

**Education's Capital Improvement Program** 

14-0423-PR4 Authorize the Final Renewal Agreement with Johnson

Research Group, Inc. to Provide Consulting Services on Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Funding for the Capital

Improvement Program

#### REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER (Continued)

14-0423-PR5 Authorize the Final Renewal Agreement with Accurate

**Biometrics for Fingerprinting Equipment and Services** 

14-0423-PR6 Authorize the Final Renewal Agreement with Caremark PCS

Health LLC for Pharmacy Benefits Management and Other

Services

14-0423-PR7 Authorize the Final Renewal Agreement with Imagination

Theater, Inc., to Provide Services for the CPS Principal

Eligibility Process "Day-in-the-Life" Assessments

#### **DELEGABLE REPORTS**

#### REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

14-0423-EX17 Report on Principal Contract (New)

14-0423-EX18 Report on Principal Contracts (Renewal)

#### REPORT FROM THE GENERAL COUNSEL

14-0423-AR2 Report on Board Report Rescissions

**NEW BUSINESS** 

**ADJOURN** 

#### MOTION TO HOLD A CLOSED SESSION

**I MOVE** that the Board hold a closed session to consider the following subjects:

- (1) information, regarding appointment, employment, compensation discipline, performance, or dismissal of employees pursuant to Section 2(c)(1) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (2) collective negotiating matters between the public body and its employees or their representatives, or deliberations concerning salary schedules for one or more classes of employees pursuant to Section 2(c)(2) of the Open Meetings Act;
- the purchase or lease of real property for the use of the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(5) of the Open Meetings Act;
- the setting of a price for the sale or lease of real property owned by the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(6) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (5) security procedures and the use of personnel and equipment to respond to an actual, a threatened, or a reasonably potential danger to the safety of employees, students, staff, the public, or public property pursuant to Section 2(c)(8) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (6) matters relating to individual students pursuant to Section 2(c)(10) of the Open Meetings

  Act:
- (7) pending litigation and litigation which is probable or imminent involving the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(11) of the Open Meetings Act; and
- (8) discussion of closed session minutes pursuant to Section 2(c)(21) of the Open Meetings Act, including audio tapes created pursuant to Section 2.06 of the Open Meetings Act.

# AMEND BOARD REPORT 11-0323-RS2 AMEND BOARD REPORT 08-0602-RS23 RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING VARIOUS TRANSACTIONS REGARDING THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE LAND ADJACENT TO AND UPON THE BRET HARTE SCHOOL

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") desires to cooperate with the City of Chicago (the "City") and a private developer known as Antheus Capital, LLC, and its affiliates, Windermere House, LLC, Solstice on the Park, LLC, and 5528 S. Cornell Avenue, LLC (collectively, "Antheus"), in the development of the land adjacent to and upon the Bret Harte School (the "School"), such development resulting in ownership and improvements in substantial accordance with the diagrams dated February 8, 2011, on deposit with the Real Estate Department of the Board (the "Diagrams");

WHEREAS, Antheus proposes to develop the land adjacent to the School with an approximately 142-unit condominium ("Windermere Project") ("Solstice Project") and in so doing, various transfers of property ownership must occur and certain consents regarding zoning and other legal matters pertinent to such development will be required;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Local Government Property Transfer Act (50 ILCS 605/2), the Board shall transfer certain property consisting of approximately 952 square feet to the City subject to the City's prior passage of an ordinance declaring that it is necessary or convenient for the City to acquire such property for a public use and the City's transferring to the Board certain property consisting of approximately 4,205 square feet pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement (the "Intergovernmental Agreement") between the City, and the Board;

WHEREAS, at no cost to the Board, the Board shall: (a) receive certain property consisting of approximately 4,205 square feet from the City pursuant to the Intergovernmental Agreement, which property is to be used by the Board to provide parking for the School staff and additional improvements to the School; such improvements to include, but not be limited to, a new surface parking area with 32 parking spaces and 6 eevered parking spaces for a total of 38 parking spaces (which exceeds the current 34 parking spaces), a newly created and installed private pick-up/drop-off lane, an enlarged playground, and the re-location of existing playground equipment to a new location ("School Project"); and (b) enter into a long-term use/license agreement (the "Use Agreement") for the sole purpose of holding teacher conferences with disabled parents and guardians of Bret Harte School students in ADA accessible meeting space in the Windemere House building owned by Windemere House, LLC. Project at such place within the Project-and on such other terms and conditions as are agreed to by the Chief Executive Officer or his designee (CEO);

**WHEREAS**, the City of Chicago in Trust for Use of Schools holds title to the School for the benefit of the Board;

WHEREAS, "Project" as used herein shall mean the School Project and the Solstice Project; and

WHEREAS, this amendment is necessary to authorize the City of Chicago to grant non-exclusive easements to utilities for the construction of the exterior improvements at Bret Harte School.

#### NOW. THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED, BY CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:

1. The preambles of this Resolution are incorporated into this section as if fully set forth herein.

- 2. It is desirable, useful, advantageous, and in the best interests of the Board to cooperate with the City and Antheus to develop the land adjacent to and upon the School.
- 3. The Chief Executive Officer or his designee, with review and approval of the General Counsel. is authorized and directed to negotiate and execute any and all documents required for the development of the Project which are, in the opinion of the Chief Executive Officer, in the best interest of the Board, specifically including, but not limited to, the following: (a) the closure and vacation of an alley north of that currently divides the School site: (b) the opening and dedication of a new alley north of the School; (c) the consent to the adoption and approval of a zoning map amendment, planned development, an application under the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance and any minor changes or amendments thereto; (d) the consent to the introduction and adoption of an ordinance changing the direction of traffic flow on a portion of South Cornell Ave.; (e) the establishment of a permanent 12-foot setback on the eastern property line of the School adjacent to the Project; (f) the establishment of a permanent easement to allow School staff the use six (6) eevered parking spaces to be located at grade under an overhang on the western edge of the new condominium to be constructed by Antheus on the property adjacent to the School; (g) the transfer of a 952 square foot strip of land (legal, title held by the the-City of Chicago in Trust for Use of Schools) to the City for consideration for an approximately 4,205 square foot parcel of property to be given by the City to the Board; (h) entering into a construction, operation and reciprocal easement agreement with Antheus for, among other matters, the improvements upon the School land and the Construction of the Project; (i) negotiating and entering into the Use Agreement; and (j) negotiating and entering into the Intergovernmental Agreement with the City and authorizing the City to grant non-exclusive easements or reservations to utilities required to relocate their facilities due to the vacation and relocation of the alley for the School Project.
- 4. The General Counsel is authorized to attach any and all legal descriptions for all properties involved in these transactions pursuant to professionally generated title reports and surveys and final architectural plans and drawings for the Improvements to be constructed on the School and for the Project and to include indemnification provisions in the construction, operation and reciprocal easement and use agreements with Antheus, in the Intergovernmental Agreement with the City and in the non-exclusive easements or reservations for utility relocation.
- 5. The Board hereby approves accepting title to that certain strip of land from the City and a portion of the alley to be vacated in the name of the City of Chicago for Trust of Use of Schools for the Board's benefit and use at no cost to the Board in exchange for the 952 square feet to be conveyed to the City.
- 6. To authorize Antheus to file for permits from the City for the construction of the Improvements by the Antheus on Board Property at no cost to the Board.
- 7. In all instances where necessary and as so directed by the General Counsel, the Board hereby authorizes the City to execute any and all documents to effectuate the School Project and the transactions described above.
- 78. This Resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.

## AMEND BOARD REPORT 14-0326-RS1 APPROVE THE MID-TERM APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO LOCAL SCHOOL COUNCILS TO FILL VACANCIES

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-2.1, authorizes the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ('Board') to appoint the teacher, non-teaching staff and high school student members of local school councils of regular attendance centers to fill mid-term vacancies after considering the preferences of the schools' staffs or students, as appropriate, for candidates for appointment as ascertained through non-binding advisory polls;

**WHEREAS,** the Governance of Alternative and Small Schools Policy, B. R. 07-0124-PO2 ("Governance Policy"), authorizes the Board to appoint all members of the appointed local school councils and boards of governors of alternative and small schools (including military academy high schools) to fill mid-term vacancies after considering candidates for appointment selected by the following methods and the Chief Executive Officer's recommendations of those or other candidates:

#### **Membership Category**

Parent
Community
Advocate
Teacher/JROTC Instructor
Student

#### **Method of Candidate Selection**

Recommendation by serving LSC or Board Recommendation by serving LSC or Board Recommendation by serving LSC or Board Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll

Non-binding Advisory Student Poll or Student Serving as Cadet Battalion Commander or Senior Cadet

(military academy high schools)

WHEREAS, the established methods of selection of candidates for Board appointment to fill midterm vacancies on local school councils, appointed local school councils and/or boards of governors were employed at the schools identified on the attached Exhibit A and the candidates selected thereby and any other candidates recommended by the Chief Executive Officer have been submitted to the Board for consideration for appointment in the exercise of its absolute discretion;

**WHEREAS**, the Illinois School Code and the Governance Policy authorize the Board to exercise absolute discretion in the appointment process;

### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

- 1. The individuals identified on the attached Exhibit A are hereby appointed to serve in the specified categories on the local school councils, appointed local schools and/or boards of governors of the identified schools for the remainder of the current term of their respective offices.
- 2. This Resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

#### **Exhibit A**

#### **NEW APPOINTED MEMBERS**

TEACHER MEMBER

Joyce Sumter-Anderson Bradley Balof Joanna Doyle Margaret Ruiz Martrice Edge Eli Argamaso

NON-TEACHER MEMBER

Jose Badillo Litonia Woodfork-Perry

STUDENT MEMBER

Charles Griggs

**REPLACING** 

Beverly Perkins Lindsey Annunzio Mia Clementz Catalina Diaz Mary Helem Ana Diaz

**REPLACING** 

Veronica Cigarroa Position Vacant

REPLACING

Kionte Sanders

**SCHOOL** 

Burnside E. S. Courtenay Edison R. G. C. Gallistel E. S. Metcalfe E. S. Gage Park H. S.

**SCHOOL** 

Courtenay E. S. Metcalfe E. S.

**SCHOOL** 

Hyde Park H. S.



### **Board of Education**

CITY OF CHICAGO

125 SOUTH CLARK STREET • 6TH FLOOR CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603

> TELEPHONE (773) 553-1600 FAX (773) 553-1601 OFFICE OF THE BOARD

SUSAN J. NARRAJOS ASSISTANT SECRETARY

ESTELA G. BELTRAN SECRETARY

14-0423-CO1

April 23, 2014

COMMUNICATION RE: LOCATION OF **BOARD MEETING OF MAY 28, 2014** 

David J. Vitale President, and Members of the Board of Education Dr. Carlos M. Azcoitia Dr. Henry S. Bienen Dr. Mahalia A. Hines Deborah H. Quazzo Jesse H. Ruiz Andrea L. Zopp

This is to advise that the Regular Meeting of the Board of Education scheduled for Wednesday, May 28, 2014 will be held at:

> The Central Administration Building 125 South Clark Street Chicago, Illinois 60603 Board Chamber - 5th Floor

The Board Meeting will begin at 10:30 a.m.

Public Participation Guidelines are available on www.cpsboe.org or by calling (773) 553-1600.

For the May 28, 2014 Board Meeting, advance registration to speak will be available beginning Monday. May 19th at 8:00 a.m. and close Friday, May 23rd at 5:00 p.m., or until all slots are filled. You can advance register during the registration period by the following methods:

Online:

www.cpsboe.org (recommended)

Phone:

(773) 553-1600

In Person: 125 South Clark Street, 6th Floor

The Public Participation segment of the meeting will begin as indicated in the meeting agenda and proceed for no more than 60 registered speakers for the two hours.

Sincerely,

Estela G. Beltran

Secretary

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS Various Units and Objects

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

The various transfers of funds were requested by the Central Office Departments during the month of March. All transfers are budget neutral. A brief explanation of each transfer is provided below:

#### 1. Transfer from Early College and Career - City Wide to Dunbar Vocational Career Academy

Rationale: Postage for CTE mailings

Tra	ansfer F	From:	Transfer 1	Го:
	13727	Early College and Career - City Wide	53021	Dunbar Vocational Career Academy
	369	Title I - School Improvement Carl Perkins	369	Title I - School Improvement Carl Perkins
	54125	Services - Professional/Administrative	53510	Commodities - Postage
2	12041	Guidance	212041	Guidance
3	22018	Career & Technical Education Improvement Grant	322018	Career & Technical Education Improvement Grant
Amount: \$	1,000			

#### 2. Transfer from Zenos Colman School to Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

Rationale: Closed PO funds returning to collaborative funding line.

Transfer I	From:		Transfer 7	Го:
22781	Zenos Colman School		11880	Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide
230	Public Building Commission O & M		230	Public Building Commission O & M
56105	Services - Repair Contracts		53405	Commodities - Supplies
254033	O&M South		254033	O&M South
000000	Default Value	•	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$1,000

#### 3. Transfer from Academic Learning and Support to Senn Metropolitan Academy Of Liberal Arts & Technology

Rationale: Hosting Funds for MS City Championship

i ranster i	-rom:	i ranster i	10:
11375	Academic Learning and Support	47061	Senn Metropolitan Academy Of Liberal Arts &
			Technology
115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
57940	Miscellaneous Charges	57705	Services - Space Rental
111016	Debate-Critical Thinking	111016	Debate-Critical Thinking
000000	Default Value	000901	Other Gen Ed Funded Programs

Amount: \$1,000

#### 4. Transfer from Office of Strategic School Support Services to Office of Strategic School Support Services

Rationale: Custodial services for Common Core Academy

Transfer	From:	Transfer 7	Го:
13740	Office of Strategic School Support Services	13740	Office of Strategic School Support Services
332	NCLB Title I Regular Fund	332	NCLB Title I Regular Fund
51330	Benefits Pointer	54105	Services: Non-technical/Laborer
290001	General Salary S Bkt	254007	Custodial Services
430152	Title I - Office Of Strategic School Support Services	430152	Title I - Office Of Strategic School Support Services

Amount: \$1,000

#### 14-0423-EX1

#### 5. Transfer from Office of Strategic School Support Services to Scott Joplin School

Rationale: Benefits for extended day program.

Transfer I	From:	Transfer 7	Го:
13740	Office of Strategic School Support Services	22281	Scott Joplin School
332	NCLB Title I Regular Fund	332	NCLB Title I Regular Fund
54125	Services - Professional/Administrative	51330	Benefits Pointer
211001	Oth Govt Fd Prog-Attend&Soc Wk	290001	General Salary S Bkt
430152	Title I - Office Of Strategic School Support Services	430152	Title I - Office Of Strategic School Support Services

Amount: \$1,000

#### 6. Transfer from Office of Strategic School Support Services to Brentano Math & Science Academy

Rationale: Benefits for extended day program.

Transfer F	rom:	Transfer 1	Го:
13740	Office of Strategic School Support Services	22311	Brentano Math & Science Academy
332	NCLB Title I Regular Fund	332	NCLB Title I Regular Fund
54125	Services - Professional/Administrative	51330	Benefits Pointer
211001	Oth Govt Fd Prog-Attend&Soc Wk	290001	General Salary S Bkt
430152	Title I - Office Of Strategic School Support Services	430152	Title I - Office Of Strategic School Support Services

Amount: \$1,000

#### 7. Transfer from Educational Tools and Technology to Educational Tools and Technology

Rationale: Money to be used for supplies for Battle of the Books

Transfer F	From:	Transfer T	<sup>-</sup> о:
10840	Educational Tools and Technology	10840	Educational Tools and Technology
115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
55005	Property - Equipment	53405	Commodities - Supplies
221216	Libraries-Curriculum	221216	Libraries-Curriculum
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$1,000

#### 8. Transfer from Academic Learning & Support - City Wide to Lillian R Nicholson Specialty School For Science & Mathem

Rationale: CSI programming transportation

Transfer F	From:	Transfer 7	Го:
11390	Academic Learning & Support - City Wide	22181	Lillian R Nicholson Specialty School For Science &
			Mathem
324	Miscellaneous Federal & State Block Grants	324	Miscellaneous Federal & State Block Grants
57940	Miscellaneous Charges	54210	Pupil Transportation
119035	Other Instr Purposes Misc	253831	Bus Svc-Field Trips-Reg
442139	21st Century Community Learning Centers 3	442139	21st Century Community Learning Centers 3

Amount: \$1,000

#### 937. Transfer from School Transportation - City Wide to Academic Learning & Support - City Wide

Rationale: Transfer funding to Academic Learning & Support for use within mandated Title I SES program. Funding being removed from transportation due to estimated under spend of allocated funding.

**Transfer From:** Transfer To: 11940 School Transportation - City Wide 11390 Academic Learning & Support - City Wide NCLB Title I Regular Fund 332 NCLB Title I Regular Fund 332 54210 **Pupil Transportation** 57940 Miscellaneous Charges General Transportation Svcs Contingency For Project Expan 255052 600002 Title I - Nclb - Choice Schools / Ses Title I - Nclb - Choice Schools / Ses 430149 430149

Amount: \$2,484,782

#### 938. Transfer from Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide to Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

Rationale: Funds to open PO for Sodexo

**Transfer From:** Transfer To: 11880 Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide 11880 Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide Public Building Commission O & M Public Building Commission O & M 230 230 Services - Professional/Administrative 51300 Regular Position Pointer 54125 **Engineer Services** General Salary 290001 S Bkt 254002 000000 Default Value 000000 Default Value

Amount: \$2,723,088

#### 939. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Ames Middle School

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award# 2014-436-00-01 To Project# 2014-41111-CSP; Change Reason: NA

Transfer From: Transfer To: Capital/Operations - City Wide Ames Middle School 12150 41111 436 Miscellaneous Capital Fund 436 Miscellaneous Capital Fund 56310 Capitalized Construction 56310 Capitalized Construction Child Award 253544 253508 Renovations Default Value 000000 000000 Default Value

Amount: \$3,816,415

#### 940. Transfer from Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide to Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

Rationale: Transfer to cover projected overage in natural gas supply expenses

**Transfer From:** Transfer To: 11880 Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide 11880 Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide Public Building Commission O & M Public Building Commission O & M 230 230 Commodities - Gas - Purchase 53105 Commodities - Electricity - Purchased 53125 254004 Utilities 254004 Utilities 000000 Default Value 000000 Default Value

Amount: \$4,000,000

#### 941. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Rachel Carson Elementary School

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award# 2014-484-00-15 To Project# 2014-22601-EXT; Change Reason: NA

Transfer To: Capital/Operations - City Wide Rachel Carson Elementary School 12150 22601 CIP Series 2013BC CIP Series 2013BC 484 484 56310 Capitalized Construction 56310 Capitalized Construction 009551 Masonary/Windows 253508 Renovations 000000 Default Value Default Value 000000

Amount: \$5,532,036

#### 942. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Al Raby High School

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award# 2014-476-00-01 To Project# 2014-46471-SIP; Change Reason: NA

Transfer From: Transfer To: Capital/Operations - City Wide Al Raby High School 12150 46471 476 Modern Schools 476 Modern Schools 56310 Capitalized Construction 56310 Capitalized Construction 253544 Child Award 253508 Renovations 000000 Default Value 000000 Default Value

Amount: \$14,000,000

#### 943. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to M Jean De Lafayette School

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award# 2014-484-00-16 To Project# 2014-24121-CSP; Change Reason: NA

**Transfer From:** Transfer To: 12150 Capital/Operations - City Wide 24121 M Jean De Lafayette School 484 CIP Series 2013BC 484 CIP Series 2013BC Capitalized Construction 56310 56310 Capitalized Construction 253508 Renovations 253508 Renovations 000000 Default Value 000000 Default Value

Amount: \$16,959,060

Respectfully submitted:

Barbara Byrd-Bennett Chief Executive Office

Approved as to legal form

James Bebley General Counsel

### AUTHORIZE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE MIDDLE YEARS PROGRAMME AT LOUIS A. AGASSIZ ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That the Board approve the establishment of an International Baccalaureate (IB) Middle Years Programme (MYP) at Louis A. Agassiz Elementary School (Agassiz).

**DESCRIPTION:** Effective July 1, 2014, Agassiz will begin application for candidacy to be able to offer the IB MYP to students in grades 6-8.

**ENROLLMENT:** Students residing within Agassiz's attendance boundary are entitled to attend Agassiz, as well as students admitted through the Options for Knowledge process.

**CURRICULUM:** Agassiz Elementary will provide students with an internationally-focused education beginning at the kindergarten level and culminating with entry into the Middle Years Programme for grades 6 – 8. The IB MYP provides students with an academically challenging and balanced program that requires study across a broad range of subjects, and gives special emphasis to primary and secondary language acquisition. The program will equip students with the skills to learn and acquire knowledge, individually and collaboratively, and to apply these skills and knowledge accordingly across all subject areas.

LSC REVIEW: Not applicable

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The Board will open new teaching positions programmed as International Baccalaureate teacher in training positions and staffed by qualified teachers. Board representatives will discuss and attempt to resolve any impacts on current teaching staff with the teachers' bargaining representative. Educational Support Personnel positions will be unaffected.

**FINANCIAL:** An increase to the Department of Magnet, Gifted, and IB budget in the amount \$280,000 is necessary to fund approved IB training for school staff, administration, and fees associated with authorization. Projected costs also include 2 Magnet, Gifted, and IB funded teaching positions designated as an IB coordinator and world language instructor starting in the fall of 2014.

**Approved for Consideration:** 

Aarti Dhupelia Chief College and Career Success Officer

Approved:

Barbara Byrd-Bennett

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Approved as to legal form:

James L. Bebley **General Counsel** 

### AUTHORIZE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE MIDDLE YEARS PROGRAMME AT CHRISTIAN EBINGER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That the Board approve the establishment of an International Baccalaureate (IB) Middle Years Programme (MYP) at Christian Ebinger Elementary School (Ebinger).

**DESCRIPTION:** Effective July 1, 2014, Ebinger will begin application for candidacy to be able to offer the IB MYP to students in grades 6-8.

**ENROLLMENT:** Students residing within Ebinger's attendance boundary are entitled to attend Ebinger, as well as students admitted through the Options for Knowledge process.

**CURRICULUM:** Ebinger Elementary will provide students with an internationally-focused education beginning at the kindergarten level and culminating with entry into the Middle Years Programme for grades 6 – 8. The IB MYP provides students with an academically challenging and balanced program that requires study across a broad range of subjects, and gives special emphasis to primary and secondary language acquisition. The program will equip students with the skills to learn and acquire knowledge, individually and collaboratively, and to apply these skills and knowledge accordingly across all subject areas.

LSC REVIEW: Not applicable

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The Board will open new teaching positions programmed as International Baccalaureate teacher in training positions and staffed by qualified teachers. Board representatives will discuss and attempt to resolve any impacts on current teaching staff with the teachers' bargaining representative. Educational Support Personnel positions will be unaffected.

**FINANCIAL:** An increase to the Department of Magnet, Gifted, and IB budget in the amount \$280,000 is necessary to fund approved IB training for school staff, administration, and fees associated with authorization. Projected costs also include 2 Magnet, Gifted, and IB funded teaching positions designated as an IB coordinator and world language instructor starting in the fall of 2014.

**Approved for Consideration:** 

Aarti Dhupelia

Chief College and Career Success Officer

Approved:

Barbara Byrd-Bennett Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to legal form:

James L. Bebley General Counsel

### AUTHORIZE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE MIDDLE YEARS PROGRAMME AT BERNHARD MOOS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That the Board approve the establishment of an International Baccalaureate (IB) Middle Years Programme (MYP) at Bernhard Moos Elementary School (Moos).

**DESCRIPTION:** Effective July 1, 2014, Moos will begin application for candidacy to be able to offer the IB MYP to students in grades 6-8.

**ENROLLMENT:** Students residing within Moos's attendance boundary are entitled to attend Moos, as well as students admitted through the Options for Knowledge process.

**CURRICULUM:** Moos Elementary will provide students with an internationally-focused education beginning at the kindergarten level and culminating with entry into the Middle Years Programme for grades 6 – 8. The IB MYP provides students with an academically challenging and balanced program that requires study across a broad range of subjects, and gives special emphasis to primary and secondary language acquisition. The program will equip students with the skills to learn and acquire knowledge, individually and collaboratively, and to apply these skills and knowledge accordingly across all subject areas.

LSC REVIEW: Not applicable

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The Board will open new teaching positions programmed as International Baccalaureate teacher in training positions and staffed by qualified teachers. Board representatives will discuss and attempt to resolve any impacts on current teaching staff with the teachers' bargaining representative. Educational Support Personnel positions will be unaffected.

**FINANCIAL:** An increase to the Department of Magnet, Gifted, and IB budget in the amount \$280,000 is necessary to fund approved IB training for school staff, administration, and fees associated with authorization. Projected costs also include 2 Magnet, Gifted, and IB funded teaching positions designated as an IB coordinator and world language instructor starting in the fall of 2014.

Approved for Consideration:

Aarti Dhupelia

Chief College and Career Success Officer

Approved:

Barbara Byrd-Bennett

Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to legal form:

James L. Bebley General Counsel

### AUTHORIZE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE MIDDLE YEARS PROGRAMME AT WILLIAM H. SEWARD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That the Board approve the establishment of an International Baccalaureate (IB) Middle Years Programme (MYP) at William H. Seward Elementary School (Seward).

**DESCRIPTION:** Effective July 1, 2014, Seward will begin application for candidacy to be able to offer the IB MYP to students in grades 6-8.

**ENROLLMENT:** Students residing within Seward's attendance boundary are entitled to attend Seward as well as students admitted through the Options for Knowledge process.

**CURRICULUM:** Seward Elementary will provide students with an internationally-focused education beginning at the kindergarten level and culminating with entry into the Middle Years Programme for grades 6-8. The IB MYP provides students with an academically challenging and balanced program that requires study across a broad range of subjects, and gives special emphasis to primary and secondary language acquisition. The program will equip students with the skills to learn and acquire knowledge, individually and collaboratively, and to apply these skills and knowledge accordingly across all subject areas.

LSC REVIEW: Not applicable

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The Board will open new teaching positions programmed as International Baccalaureate teacher in training positions and staffed by qualified teachers. Board representatives will discuss and attempt to resolve any impacts on current teaching staff with the teachers' bargaining representative. Educational Support Personnel positions will be unaffected.

**FINANCIAL:** An increase to the Department of Magnet, Gifted, and IB budget in the amount \$280,000 is necessary to fund approved IB training for school staff, administration, and fees associated with authorization. Projected costs also include 2 Magnet, Gifted, and IB funded teaching positions designated as an IB coordinator and world language instructor starting in the fall of 2014.

**Approved for Consideration:** 

Aarti Dhupelia Chief College and Career Success Officer

Approved:

Barbara Byrd-Bennett Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to legal form:

James L. Bebley General Counsel

### CHANGE THE EDUCATIONAL FOCUS BY EXPANDING THE INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE PROGRAMME SCHOOLWIDE AT HELEN C. PEIRCE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That the Board approve a change of education focus by expanding the International Baccalaureate (IB) at Helen C. Peirce Elementary School (Peirce).

**DESCRIPTION:** Effective July 1, 2014, Peirce will begin application for candidacy to be able to offer the IB Primary Years Programme (PYP) to students in grades PreK - 5. Peirce will thus offer the IB curriculum and framework for all students in all grade levels.

**ENROLLMENT:** Students residing within Peirce's attendance boundary are entitled to attend Peirce, as well as students admitted through the Options for Knowledge process.

**CURRICULUM:** Peirce Elementary currently has an IB Middle Years Program. An IB PYP at Peirce will provide students with an internationally-focused education beginning with PreK students through 8<sup>th</sup> grade. The IB PYP focuses on the development of the whole child as an inquirer both in the classroom and in the world outside. Students focus on 6 transdisciplinary themes of global significance explored through a balanced, inquiry based course of study. The program will equip students with the skills to learn and acquire knowledge, individually and collaboratively, and to apply these skills and knowledge accordingly across all subject areas.

LSC REVIEW: Not applicable

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The Board will open new teaching positions programmed as International Baccalaureate teacher in training positions and staffed by qualified teachers. Board representatives will discuss and attempt to resolve any impacts on current teaching staff with the teachers' bargaining representative. Educational Support Personnel positions will be unaffected.

**FINANCIAL:** An increase to the Department of Magnet, Gifted, and Talented budget in the amount \$280,000 is necessary to fund approved IB training for school staff, administration and fees associated with authorization. Projected costs also include 2 Magnet, Gifted, and Talented funded teaching positions designated as an IB coordinator and world language instructor starting in the fall of 2014.

**Approved for Consideration:** 

Aarti Dhupelia Chief College and Career Success Officer

Approved:

Barbara Byrd-Bennett

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Approved as to legal form:

**General Counsel** 

#### AMEND BOARD REPORT 14-0122-EX11

CONSIDERATION OF A PROPOSAL FOR CHARTER AND CHARTER SCHOOL AGREEMENT SUBMITTED BY CONCEPT SCHOOLS NFP, AN ILLINOIS NOT-FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION (HORIZION SCIENCE ACADEMY — CHATHAM CLAY EVANS CHARTER SCHOOL)

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

Consideration of a proposal for charter and Charter School Agreement submitted by Concept Schools NFP for the operation of Horizon Science Academy - Chatham Charter School, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation for a five-year term, beginning July 1, 2014. Approval will be contingent as detailed below. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board by June 1, 2014. The agreement presented for consideration herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this matter is stated below.

This April 2014 amendment is necessary to (a) authorize the final approval of this charter school proposal, (b) correct the legal name of the school operator, (c) change the name of the Horizon Science Academy - Chatham Charter School to Horizon Science Academy Clay Evans Charter School, (d) clarify the expansion of grades at the charter school in years 2-5, (e) increase the at capacity enrollment of the charter school from 725 to 735 students, and (f) authorize the disbursement of one-time incubation and startup funds to Concept Schools NFP for the new charter school. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

SCHOOL OPERATOR: Concept Schools NFP

2250 E. Devon Avenue Suite 215 Des Plaines, Illinois 60018 Phone: 224-678-5547

Contact: Salim Ucan, Vice President

CHARTER SCHOOL: Horizon Science Academy— Chatham Clay Evans Charter School

8522 S. Lafavette Chicago, Illinois 60620 Phone: 224-678-5547

Contact: Salim Ucan, Vice President

**OVERSIGHT:** 

Office of Innovation and Incubation

125 S. Clark, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor Chicago, IL60603 773-553-1530

Contact Person: Jack Elsey, Chief Officer

DESCRIPTION: The Charter Schools Law (105 ILCS 5/27A-1 et seq., as amended) provides that up to 70 charter schools may be operated in the City of Chicago. Proposals to operate charter schools are submitted to the Board for evaluation pursuant to the standards set forth in 105 ILCS 5/27A-8, and the Board convenes a public meeting to obtain information to assist in its decision to grant or deny each proposal and report its action to the Illinois State Board of Education. The State Board determines whether the approved charter school proposal and the proposed contract satisfy the provisions of the Charter Schools Law and, if so, certifies the charter school.

CHARTER APPLICATION PROPOSAL: The mission of Horizon Science Academy Clay Evans Chatham Charter School will be to prepare its students for college by creating an effective learning environment of higher standards and expectations with a challenging college preparatory mathematics, science, engineering and technology (STEM) curriculum. The school will implement Concept Schools NFP design, a proven successful, student-centered, and evidenced-based educational design, currently being implemented in thirty charter schools in the Midwest. The main characteristics of Concept design are: 1. Rigorous college preparatory curriculum with a math, science and technology emphasis, 2. Longer school days and extended school year, 3. Small school and class sizes, 4. Personalized education and 5. Datadriven instruction. Horizon Science Academy Clay Evans Chatham Charter School will be located in Chatham at 8522 S. Lafayette. The school will open in the fall 2014 and will serve no more than 450 students in grades K-8. They will expand one grade per year and will grow to serve 725 735 students in grades K-12 at capacity. A community meeting and a public hearing on charter school submissions submitted in 2013, as required by statute, were held on December 16, 2013 and January 7, 2014.

**TERM:** If approved, the term of the Chicago Education Partnership Concept Schools NFP charter and agreement shall commence July 1, 2014 and end June 30, 2019.

**CONTINGENT APPROVAL:** Final approval of this proposal is contingent upon Concept Schools <u>NFP</u> submitting information regarding the identification of principal with a proven track record driving student achievement with similar student populations and a viable permanent facility by April 1, 2014. The specifics regarding these contingencies and the requested submission will be communicated by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee to Concept Schools <u>NFP</u> in a formal Letter of Conditions. The Board hereby directs the Chief Executive Officer or her designee to monitor the deadlines set forth in the Letter of Conditions, oversee the evaluation of the submission by Concept Schools <u>NFP</u>, and provide a written report regarding compliance with the Letter of Conditions to the Board by May 1, 2014. Thereafter, this will be re-presented to the Board for a determination regarding whether the contingencies have been satisfied. Failure to meet this contingency according to the terms set forth in the Letter of Conditions may, at the option of the Board, result in the rescission of the authority granted herein.

In March 2014, Concept Schools NFP submitted requested materials in response to the contingencies for final approval of this proposal. The Board reviewed these materials and determined that Concept Schools NFP met the contingencies stated in the Letter of Conditions. A public hearing on the proposed new school was held on Wednesday, April 16, 2014. The hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Senior Director of the Office of New Schools to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification. <u>Authorize the Chief Innovation and Incubation Officer to execute any documents related to the disbursement of the one-time incubation and startup funds for the Horizon Science Academy Clay Evans Charter School.</u>

LSC REVIEW: Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** Not applicable.

INCUBATION: Upon final approval of this charter school proposal and the submission of an Incubation Budget Plan by Concept Schools NFP, the Board will disburse an amount not to exceed \$160,000 in incubation funding for the Horizon Science Academy Clay Evans Charter School. The use of the funding will be outlined by the Office of Innovation and Incubation.

STARTUP FUNDING: Upon the execution of the Charter School Agreement with Concept Schools NFP, the Board will disburse an amount not to exceed \$611,419 in startup funding for Horizon Science Academy Clay Evans Charter School. The use of the funding will be outlined by the Office of Innovation and Incubation.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2014-2015 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY15 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each Party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 2006 (96-0626-P03), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics — The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

**Submitted for Consideration:** 

Chief Officer of Innovation and Incubation

**Submitted for Consideration:** 

Barbara Byrd-Bennett Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Legal Form:

James L. Bebley **General Counsel** 

#### **AMEND BOARD REPORT 14-0122-EX12**

CONSIDERATION OF A PROPOSAL FOR CHARTER AND CHARTER SCHOOL AGREEMENT SUBMITTED BY CONCEPT SCHOOLS NFP, AN ILLINOIS NOT-FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION (HORIZON SCIENCE ACADEMY -CHICAGO LAWN SOUTHWEST CHICAGO CHARTER SCHOOL)

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

Consideration of a proposal for charter and Charter School Agreement submitted by Concept Schools NFP for the operation of Horizon Science Academy – Chicago Lawn Charter School, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation for a five-year term, beginning July 1, 2014. Approval will be contingent as detailed below. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board by June 1, 2014. The agreement presented for consideration herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this matter is stated below.

This April 2014 amendment is necessary to (a) authorize the final approval of this charter school proposal, (b) correct the legal name of the school operator, (c) change the name of the Horizon Science Academy – Chicago Lawn Charter School to Horizon Science Academy Southwest Chicago Charter School, (d) clarify the expansion of grades at the charter school in years 2-5, (e) increase the at capacity enrollment of the charter school from 725 to 735 students, and (f) authorize the disbursement of one-time incubation and startup funds to Concept Schools NFP for the new charter school. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

SCHOOL OPERATOR: Concept Schools NFP

2250 E. Devon Avenue Suite 215 Des Plaines, Illinois 60018 Phone: 224-678-5547

Contact: Salim Ucan, Vice President

CHARTER SCHOOL: Horizon Science Academy - Chicago Lawn Southwest Chicago Charter School

5401 S. Western Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60609 Phone: 224-678-5547

Contact: Salim Ucan, Vice President

**OVERSIGHT:** 

Office of Innovation and Incubation

125 S. Clark, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor Chicago, IL60603 773-553-1530

Contact Person: Jack Elsey, Chief Officer

**DESCRIPTION:** The Charter Schools Law (105 ILCS 5/27A-1 et seq., as amended) provides that up to 70 charter schools may be operated in the City of Chicago. Proposals to operate charter schools are submitted to the Board for evaluation pursuant to the standards set forth in 105 ILCS 5/27A-8, and the Board convenes a public meeting to obtain information to assist in its decision to grant or deny each proposal and report its action to the Illinois State Board of Education. The State Board determines whether the approved charter school proposal and the proposed contract satisfy the provisions of the Charter Schools Law and, if so, certifies the charter school.

CHARTER APPLICATION PROPOSAL: The mission of Horizon Science Academy — Chicago Lawn Southwest Chicago Charter School will be to prepare its students for college by creating an effective

learning environment of higher standards and expectations with a challenging college preparatory mathematics, science, engineering and technology (STEM) curriculum. The school will implement Concept Schools NFP design, a proven successful, student-centered, and evidenced-based educational design, currently being implemented in thirty charter schools in the Midwest. The main characteristics of Concept design are: 1. Rigorous college preparatory curriculum with a math, science and technology emphasis, 2. Longer school days and extended school year, 3. Small school and class sizes, 4. Personalized education and 5. Data-driven instruction. Horizon Science Academy — Chicago Lawn Southwest Chicago Charter School will be located in Chicago Lawn at a 5401 S. Western Avenue. The school will open in the fall 2014 and will serve no more than 450 students in grades K-8. They will expand one grade per year and will grow to serve 725 735 students in grades K-12 at capacity. A community meeting and a public hearing on charter school submissions submitted in 2013 were held on December 16, 2013 and January 7, 2014, respectively.

**TERM:** If approved, the term of the Concept Schools <u>NFP</u> charter and agreement shall commence July 1, 2014 and end June 30, 2019.

**CONTINGENT APPROVAL:** Final approval of this proposal is contingent upon Concept Schools <u>NFP</u> submitting information regarding the identification of principal with a proven track record driving student achievement with similar student populations, partnerships in Chicago Lawn, and a viable permanent facility by April 1, 2014. The specifics regarding these contingencies and the requested submission will be communicated by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee to Concept Schools <u>NFP</u> in a formal Letter of Conditions. The Board hereby directs the Chief Executive Officer or her designee to monitor the deadlines set forth in the Letter of Conditions, oversee the evaluation of the submission by Concept Schools <u>NFP</u>, and provide a written report regarding compliance with the Letter of Conditions to the Board by May 1, 2014. Thereafter, this will be re-presented to the Board for a determination regarding whether the contingencies have been satisfied. Failure to meet this contingency according to the terms set forth in the Letter of Conditions may, at the option of the Board, result in the rescission of the authority granted herein.

In March 2014, Concept Schools NFP submitted requested materials in response to the contingencies for final approval of this proposal. The Board reviewed these materials and determined that Concept Schools NFP met the contingencies stated in the Letter of Conditions. A public hearing on the proposed new school was held on Wednesday, April 16, 2014. The hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Senior Director of the Office of New Schools to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification. <u>Authorize the Chief Innovation and Incubation Officer to execute any documents related to the disbursement of the one-time incubation and startup funds for the Horizon Science Academy Southwest Chicago Charter School.</u>

LSC REVIEW: Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** Not applicable.

INCUBATION: Upon final approval of this charter school proposal and the submission of an Incubation Budget Plan by Concept Schools NFP, the Board will disburse an amount not to exceed \$160,000 in incubation funding for the Horizon Science Academy Southwest Chicago Charter School. The use of the funding will be outlined by the Office of Innovation and Incubation.

STARTUP FUNDING: Upon the execution of the Charter School Agreement with Concept Schools NFP, the Board will disburse an amount not to exceed \$611,419 in startup funding for Horizon Science Academy Southwest Chicago Charter School. The use of the funding will be outlined by the Office of

#### Innovation and Incubation.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2014-2015 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY15 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each Party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 2006 (96-0626-P03), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics — The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

**Submitted for Consideration:** 

**Submitted for Consideration:** 

Chief Officer of Innovation and Incubation

Barbara Byrd-Bennett

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Approved as to Legal Form:

**General Counsel** 

# AMEND BOARD REPORT 14-0226-EX9 APPROVE THE RENEWAL OF THE CHARTER SCHOOL AGREEMENT WITH NOBLE NETWORK OF CHARTER SCHOOLS

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

Approve the renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools for an additional five-year period. A new Charter School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below.

This April 2014 amendment is necessary to (a) authorize the final approval of the Noble Street Charter School – Noble Exeter Academy Campus proposal opening in the fall of 2014, (b) change the name of the Noble Street Charter School – Noble Exeter Academy Campus to the Noble Street Charter School – The Noble Academy Campus, (c) identify the independent facility located at 17 N. State Street as the temporary location of Noble Street Charter School - The Noble Academy Campus, (d) authorize the disbursement of one-time incubation and startup funds to Noble Network of Charter Schools for the new charter campuses opening in the fall of 2014, (e) approve the at capacity enrollment of 900 students at the Noble Street Charter School – The Noble Academy Campus and (f) increase the at capacity enrollment at the Noble Street Charter School – Pritzker College Prep Campus by 125 students to 1000 students, thus increasing the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school from 12,975 to 14,000 in the fall of 2014.

This April 2014 amendment is also necessary to approve the name changes of (a) the Noble Street Charter School – Crimson Campus to the Noble Street Charter School – Butler College Prep. (b) the Noble Street Charter School – Orange Campus to the Noble Street Charter School – Baker College Prep. (c) the Noble Street Charter School – Purple Campus to the Noble Street Charter School – DRW College Prep and (d) the Noble Street Charter School – Silver Campus to Noble Street Charter School – Hansberry College Prep. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

SCHOOL OPERATOR: Noble Network of Charter Schools

1010 North Noble Street Chicago, IL 60622 Phone: (773) 862-1449

Contact Person: Michael Milkie, Superintendent

CHARTER SCHOOL: Noble Street Charter School

1010 North Noble Street Chicago, IL 60622 Phone: (773) 862-1449

Contact Person: Michael Milkie, Superintendent

**OVERSIGHT:** Office of Innovation and Incubation

125 S. Clark, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor Chicago, IL 60603 (773) 553-1530

Contact Person: Jack Elsey, Chief Officer

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT**: The original Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 98-0429-EX12) was for a term commencing July 2, 1998 (with the charter school opening for the 1999 – 2000 school year) and ending June 30, 2004 and authorized the operation of a charter school serving no more than 500 students in grades 9 – 12. The charter and Charter School Agreement were then renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2004 and ending June 30, 2009 (authorized by Board Report 04-0225-EX3). The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2009 and ending June 30, 2014 (authorized by Board Report 08-1217-EX7). The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently amended as follows:

- Board Report 09-0325-EX14: Approved the location for the Chicago Bulls College Prep Campus at 2040 W. Adams.
- Board Report 09-0422-EX3: Approved the location for the Bain NUSH Grammar School Campus at 1454 W. Superior. Also approved an increase in the first year enrollment of the Chicago Bulls College Prep Campus from 200 seats to 230 seats and an increase in the first year enrollment of the Muchin College Prep Campus from 200 seats to 280 seats.
- Board Report 09-0826-EX10: Approved the withdrawal of the Bain NUSH Grammar School Campus and decease in the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school by 600 students to 5,396 students. Also corrected the address of the Golder College Prep Campus to 1454 W. Superior.
- Board Report 09-1123-EX9: Approved the establishment of a new campus Englewood Campus-in the fall of 2010 to be located at 6350 S. Stewart and an increase in the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school by 600 students to 5,996 students. Also approved the withdrawal of the Osborn College Prep Campus.
- Board Report 10-0428-EX3: Approved an increase in the at capacity enrollment of the Pritzker College Prep Campus from 599 students to 750 students and an increase in the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school by 151 students to 6,147 students in the fall of 2010.
- Board Report 10-0922-EX3: Approved changing the name of the Englewood Campus to the John and Eunice Johnson College Prep Campus.
- Board Report 11-0126-EX8: Approved the addition of grades 6 through 8 to the Gary Comer College Prep Campus and an increase in the at capacity enrollment at Gary Comer College Prep Campus from 600 students to 800 students, thereby increasing the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school by 200 students to 6,347 students in the fall of 2011. Also approved an increase in the at capacity enrollment at UIC College Prep Campus from 600 students to 900 students and an increase in the at capacity enrollment at Chicago Bulls Campus College Prep from 600 students to 1000 students. Also approved an increase in the at capacity enrollment at Muchin College Prep Campus from 600 students to 850 students. Thus, the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school increased by 950 students to 7,297 students in the fall of 2011.
- Board Report 11-1214-EX3: Approved the establishment of two new high school campuses
  to open in the fall of 2012 at locations to be determined and an increase in the overall at
  capacity enrollment of the charter school by 1,800 students to 9,097 students in the fall of
  2012. Also approved the establishment of two new high school campuses to open in the fall
  of 2013 at locations to be determined and an increase in the overall at capacity enrollment of
  the charter school will increase by 1,800 to 10,897 students in the fall of 2013.

- Board Report 12-0328-EX7: Approved the location of the Silver Campus which opened in the fall of 2012. Also approved the location of the Purple Campus which opened in the fall of 2012 at 931 S. Homan. Also approved an increase in the at capacity enrollment at the Chicago Bulls College Prep Campus from 1,000 to 1,150 students and an increase in the at capacity enrollment at the Gary Comer College Prep Campus from 800 to 900 students. Also approved an increase in the at capacity enrollment at the John and Eunice Johnson College Prep Campus from 600 to 800 students and an increase in the at capacity enrollment at the Pritzker College Prep Campus from 750 to 800 students. Also approved an increase in the at capacity enrollment at the Noble Campus from 600 to 650 students. Thus, the overall at capacity enrollment for the charter school increased by 550 students to 11,447 students in the fall of 2012.
- Board Report 13-0424-EX6: Approved an increase in the at capacity enrollment at Noble Golder College Prep Campus from 599 to 650 students and an increase in the at capacity enrollment at John and Eunice Johnson College Prep Campus from 800 to 850 students. Also approved an increase in the at capacity enrollment at Muchin College Prep Campus from 850 to 900 students and an increase in the at capacity enrollment at Pritzker College Prep Campus from 800 to 875 students. Also approved an increase in the at capacity enrollment at Rauner College Prep Campus from 599 to 650 students and an increase in the at capacity enrollment at Rowe-Clark Math & Science Academy from 599 to 650 students. Thus, the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school increased by 328 to 11,775 students in the fall of 2013. Also corrected the address of the Gary Comer College Prep Campus address to 7131 S. South Chicago Avenue.
- Board Report 13-0522-EX103: Approved the location of the Crimson Campus which opened in the fall of 2013 at 821 E. 103<sup>rd</sup> Street. Also approved the location of the Orange Campus which opened in the fall of 2013 at 2710 E. 89<sup>th</sup> Street. Also approved the relocation of grades 6 through 8 of the Gary Comer College Prep Campus to at 1010 E. 72<sup>nd</sup> Street.
- Board Report 14-0122-EX8: Approved an increase in the at capacity enrollment at Gary Comer College Prep Campus from 900 to 1200 students and an increase in the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school by 300 to 12,075 students in the fall of 2013. Also approved the establishment of a high school campus ITW David Speer Academy Campus at a temporary location at 2456 N. Mango Avenue in the fall of 2014 and a permanent location at 5321 W. Grand Avenue starting in the fall of 2015. Also approved an at capacity enrollment at ITW David Speer Academy Campus of 900 students, thus increasing the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school from 12,075 to 12,975 students in the fall of 2014.

CHARTER RENEWAL PROPOSAL: Noble Network of Charter Schools submitted a renewal proposal on September 3, 2013 to continue the operation of the Noble Street Charter School (Noble) under a unified mission, including commitments to operate the fifteen (15) campuses unified through the use of uniform assessment plans and performance standards, curriculum and school calendar alignment, as well as standard governance, operational, employment, educational and admissions policies. The charter school shall serve grades 6 through 12 with a maximum enrollment of 12,975 students.

The agreement will incorporate an accountability plan in which the charter school is evaluated by the Board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance.

	Year		At Capacity	2013 – 2014	At Capacity
Campus Name	Opened	Address	Grades	Enrollment	Enrollment
		1010 N.			
Noble	1999	Noble Street	9-12	602	650
Pritzker		4131 W.			
College Prep	2006	Cortland Street	9-12	858	8 <del>75</del> -1000
Rauner College	2000	1337 W.	0 12.	000	070 1000
Prep	2006	Ohio Street	9-12	640	650
Golder College		1454 W.			
Prep	2007	Superior Street	9-12	635	650
Rowe-Clark					
Math & Science		3645 W.			
Academy	2007	Chicago Avenue	9-12	650	650
		1231 S. Damen	<u> </u>		
UIC College Prep	2008	Avenue	9-12	851	900
		7131 S. South			
		Chicago Avenue			
Gary Comer College	2008	& 1010 E.72 <sup>nd</sup> Street	6-12	900	1200
Prep	2000	Sueet	0-12	300	1200
Chicago Bulls		2040 W. Adams			
College Prep	2009	Street	9–12	1079	1150
Muchin College Prep	2009	1 N. State Street	9-12	886	900
John and Eunice		6350 S. Stewart			
Johnson College Prep	2010	Avenue	9-12	773	850
Silver-Hansberry	2010	8710-56 S.	0 12		
College Prep	2012	Aberdeen Street	9-12	498	900
Purple DRW College	0040	931 S. Homan	0.40	404	000
Prep Crimson-Butler	2012	Avenue 821 E. 103 <sup>rd</sup>	9-12	431	900
College Prep	2013	Street	9-12	102	900
Orange-Baker		2710 E. 89 <sup>th</sup>			
College Prep	2013	Street	9-12	105	900
		2456 N. Mango			
		Avenue			
ITM David Chase		(in 14-15 only)		270	
ITW David Speer Academy	2014	5321 W. Grand Avenue	9-12	(in 14 – 15)	900
/ todderity	<u> </u>	17 N. State Street	J 12	(	
		(temporary		<u>230</u>	
The Noble Academy	<u>2014</u>	facility)	<u>9-12</u>	(in 14 - 15)	900

In March 2014, Noble Network of Charter Schools submitted requested materials in response to the contingencies for final approval of the proposal for the Noble Street Charter School – Noble Exeter Academy Campus which will now be known as The Noble Academy Campus. The Board reviewed these materials and determined that Noble Network of Charter Schools met the contingencies stated in the Letter of Conditions.

The Noble Academy Campus is proposed to open in the fall of 2014 in a temporary location at 17 N. State Street and will serve 230 students in grade 9. In successive years, that campus will grow one grade at a time, until reaching a capacity of 900 students in grades 9-12.

In February 2014, Noble Network of Charter Schools submitted a material modification requesting to increase the at capacity enrollment of the Noble Street Charter School - Pritzker College Prep by 125 to 1000 students, effective fall of 2014, thereby further increasing the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school to 14,000 in the fall of 2014.

In February 2014, Noble Network of Charter Schools also submitted a material modification requesting to (a) change the name of the Noble Street Charter School – Crimson Campus to the Noble Street Charter School – Butler College Prep, (b) change the name of the Noble Street Charter School – Drange Campus to the Noble Street Charter School – Baker College Prep, (c) change the name of the Noble Street Charter School – DRW College Prep, and (d) Change the name of the Noble Street Charter School – Silver Campus to Noble Street Charter School – Hansberry College Prep.

A public hearing on the proposed new high school campus and the proposed name and enrollment changes was held on Wednesday, April 16, 2014. The hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

CHARTER EVALUATION: After receiving the charter renewal proposal, the Office of New Schools within the Office of Innovation and Incubation conducted a comprehensive evaluation of Noble's academic performance, financial viability, and legal and contract compliance. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, academic results, financial analysis, governance documents, parental issues, facilities surveys, and special education documentation. A public hearing was held on February 19, 2014 for all charter schools going through renewals to receive public comments, including Noble. The committee recommends that, based on the school's academic performance and on other accountability criteria, as well as the school's demonstration of intent to satisfy the below "Additional Terms and Conditions", Noble be authorized to continue operating as a charter school.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of Noble's charter and agreement is being extended for a five (5) year term commencing July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2019.

**ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:** One additional term and condition which is included as an attachment to the Charter School Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools is as follows:

 By July 1 of every year of this Agreement, the Charter School shall submit to I&I the materials to be used for the upcoming academic year's student application, enrollment process and lottery, and school admission requirements.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Senior Director of the Office of New Schools to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification. Authorize the Chief Innovation and Incubation Officer to execute any documents related to the disbursement of the one-time incubation and startup funds for the ITW David Speer Academy Campus and The Noble Academy Campus.

LSC REVIEW: Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Not applicable.

INCUBATION: Upon final approval of The Noble Academy proposal and submission of an Incubation Budget Plan by the Noble Network of Charter Schools, the Board will disburse an amount not to exceed \$320,000 in incubation funding for the Noble Street Charter School – ITW David Speer Academy and the Noble Street Charter School – The Noble Academy Campus. The use of the funding will be outlined by the Office of Innovation and Incubation.

STARTUP FUNDING: Upon the execution of the Charter School Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools, the Board will disburse an amount not to exceed \$523,939 in startup funding for the Noble Street Charter School – ITW David Speer Academy Campus and an amount not to exceed \$481,219 in startup funding for the Noble Street Charter School – The Noble Academy Campus. The use of the funding will be outlined by the Office of Innovation and Incubation.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2015 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY14 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

**Approved for Consideration:** 

Jack Elsey Chief Officer of Innovation and Incubation Approved:

Barbara Byrd-Bennett

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Approved as to Legal Form:

# AUTHORIZE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A CHARTER SCHOOL OVERLAY BOUNDARY FOR NOBLE-ITW DAVID SPEER ACADEMY CAMPUS

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

Establish the charter school overlay boundary for the Noble-ITW David Speer Academy Campus ("Noble-ITW"), authorized to open Fall 2014 to be located temporarily at 2456 North Mango Avenue and permanently at 5321 West Grand, in order to better serve low-income and at-risk students residing within the proposed charter boundary.

A public hearing was held on April 14, 2014 to receive public comment at the Office of the Board of the City of Chicago located at 125 South Clark Street on the 5<sup>th</sup> floor in the Board Chambers.

### DESCRIPTION:

Effective July 1, 2014, establish the charter school overlay boundary for Noble-ITW, located temporarily at 2456 North Mango Avenue and permanently at 5321 West Grand.

Section 27A-4(d) of the Illinois Charter Schools Law authorizes the Board to designate attendance boundaries for certain charter schools to relieve overcrowding or to better serve low-income and at-risk students. Students residing within the charter overlay boundary of Noble-ITW will be given priority for enrollment after returning students and siblings but will not be required to attend the charter school. Students who do not wish to attend Noble-ITW will be eligible to enroll at their neighborhood attendance boundary school based on the student's home address of record.

# Establish the Charter School Overlay Boundary for the Noble-ITW High School Campus

Beginning at the Des Plaines River and Higgins Road
East and North along the City Limits to Devon and Pulaski Road
South to Chicago Avenue
West to Harlem Avenue
North to Wellington Avenue
West to Oriole Avenue
North to Belmont Avenue
West to the Des Plaines River
North to the Starting Point

LSC REVIEW:

Not applicable.

AFFIRMATIVE

**ACTION STATUS:** 

Not applicable.

FINANCIAL:

No additional cost to the Chicago Public Schools

**PERSONNEL** 

IMPLICATIONS:

Not applicable.

14-0423-EX10

**Approved for Consideration:** 

Approved:

Todd Babbitz

Executive Director of Office of Strategy Management

Barbara Byrd-Bennett Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to legal form:

James Bebley

**General Counsel** 

# AUTHORIZE THE RECONSTITUTION OF DVORAK TECHNOLOGY ACADEMY SCHOOL AND REMOVE AND REPLACE THE DVORAK TECHNOLOGY ACADEMY SCHOOL STAFF, INCLUDING THE PRINCIPAL

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That effective June 30, 2014, the Chicago Board of Education ("Board") approve the reconstitution of Dvorak Technology Academy (School ID 610254) ("Dvorak"), located at 3615 West 16<sup>th</sup> Street, Chicago, Illinois, and remove and replace the staff, including the principal.

**STATUTORY AUTHORITY**: Pursuant to Section 5/34-8.3(d) of the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-8.3(d), and following the opportunity for a public hearing, the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") of the Chicago Public Schools may recommend the reconstitution of a school on probation for at least one year and after failing to make adequate progress in correcting deficiencies.

**PROCEDURAL HISTORY**: On or about March 21, 2014, the CEO gave written notice of her proposal to reconstitute Dvorak in accordance with Section 5/34-8.3(d) of the Illinois School Code to:

- (a) the parents Dvorak students;
- (b) the Dvorak staff; and
- (c) Dvorak's Local School Council members.

Notice of the public hearing regarding the proposal to reconstitute Dvorak was also published on the district website. The public hearing was scheduled for April 9, 2014 at 5:30 pm at 125 South Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois.

On April 9, 2014, the appointed hearing officer convened the public hearing to receive public comment on the proposal to reconstitute Dvorak. The hearing officer received oral and written comments and supporting documents at the hearing and kept the record open after the hearing to receive additional written comments or documentation. The hearing officer's report and a transcript of the hearing has been provided to the Board. The hearing officer reported that the CEO's proposal met the requirements of Section 5/34-8.3(d) of the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-8.3(d), summarized comments and written documentation received, and recommended that the Board approve the CEO's proposal to reconstitute Dvorak. After receiving the hearing officer's report, the CEO has decided to recommend that the Board reconstitute Dvorak effective June 30, 2014.

**LSC IMPLICATIONS**: As Dvorak will remain on probation after its reconstitution, the powers and duties of the Dvorak Local School Council with respect to the School Improvement Plan and School Expenditure Plan will remain the same after reconstitution. As the result of the removal and replacement of the current principal pursuant to section 5/34-8.3(d) of the Illinois School Code, the Dvorak Local School Council will not have authority to select a new four-year contract principal until the school is removed from probation pursuant to Section VII of the Board's School Performance, Remediation and Probation Policy, or any successor policy on school probation.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS**: Pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/34-8.3(d)(4), all Barton employees, including the principal, will be removed and replaced in accordance with Board policies and any applicable collective bargaining agreements.

Approved for Consideration:

**Respectfully Submitted:** 

Denise Little Chief Officer of Networks

nd-Binnet/ RAB Barbara Byrd-Bennett **Chief Executive Officer** 

Approved as to Legal Form:

April 23, 2014

# APPROVE ENTERING INTO A SCHOOL MANAGEMENT CONSULTING AGREEMENT WITH THE ACADEMY FOR URBAN SCHOOL LEADERSHIP TO PROVIDE SCHOOL TURNAROUND SERVICES AT DVORAK TECHNOLOGY ACADEMY SCHOOL

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That the Board approve entering into a School Management Consulting Agreement ("Agreement") with the Academy for Urban School Leadership ("AUSL") to provide school turnaround services at Dvorak Technology Academy (School ID 610254) ("Dvorak") at a cost not to exceed \$300,000 with supplemental compensation on a per-pupil basis of \$420 for the operation of the elementary school. No services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to AUSL prior to execution of the written Agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event the Agreement is not executed by the Board and AUSL within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to the Agreement is stated below:

**PROVIDER:** Academy for Urban School Leadership (AUSL), a non-profit corporation

3400 North Austin Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60634 Phone: (773) 534-3885

Contact Person: Dr. Donald Feinstein

Vendor Number: 39861

**OVERSIGHT:** Office of Network Support

125 South Clark Street, 4th Floor

Chicago, Illinois 60603 Phone: (773) 553-3075

Contact Person: Denise Little. Chief Officer of Networks

**PUBLIC HEARING:** On or about March 21, 2014, the Chief Executive Officer proposed the reconstitution of Dvorak. A public hearing on the proposed reconstitution of Dvorak and the selection of AUSL to provide school turnaround services at Dvorak was held on April 9, 2014. The April 9<sup>th</sup> hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

**TERM:** The Agreement shall commence May 1, 2014 and shall end June 30, 2019 unless renewed or terminated early by the Board.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:** AUSL will provide school turnaround services at Dvorak which shall include the following:

- 1. Conduct principal recruitment and make recommendations to the CEO regarding principal selection and appointment;
- 2. Conduct staff recruitment and make recommendations to the principal regarding selection of CPS teachers and master teachers to serve at Dvorak:
- 3. Provide curriculum development support services to implement a standards-based, assessment-aligned curriculum;
- Provide principal with assistance and support to implement data-driven instruction, utilizing interim assessments, both Learning First and local assessments, to inform pedagogy and professional development;
- 5. Provide principal with assistance and support to implement various after-school and extracurricular activities for students;
- 6. Assist the principal in providing parental involvement initiatives;
- 7. Assist the principal and the Local School Council to annually develop and implement a School Improvement Plan;

- 8. Provide a full-time professional field coach at Dvorak who will provide ongoing school management consulting and professional development;
- 9. Provide enhanced fundraising opportunities to support implementation of school initiatives; and
- 10. Conduct a 2 week summer retreat for Dvorak employees during the first year of the Agreement.

**DELIVERABLES**: AUSL will provide quarterly reports to the Office of Network Support regarding the implementation of school turnaround measures and school progress. AUSL will furnish such additional information and reports as necessary to evaluate AUSL's turnaround services.

**OUTCOMES:** AUSL's services will result in improved teaching and student learning and shall accelerate student achievement at McNair. AUSL will be evaluated annually based on the specific outcomes, school progress goals and benchmarks identified in the Agreement.

**COMPENSATION:** AUSL shall be paid the balance remaining from \$300,000 less the funds expended by CPS related to the costs of the planning positions at Dvorak and teacher overtime pay for professional development training. This one-time payment shall be made based upon the submission and approval of detailed invoices and/or a budget.

Annual compensation: AUSL shall be paid on a per-pupil basis of \$420 for the operation of Dvorak with two equal installments paid in September and January of each year based on student enrollment data.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Agreement.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Office of Network Support: \$300,000 Fiscal Year: 2015

Budget Classification: 11116-115-54105-231002-000000 13615-115-54105-231002-000000

Source of Funds: General Education

Annual Compensation: Using current year financial data, the general fund cost of the turnaround services for 547students in 2014-15 (FY15) will be approximately \$229,740. The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the FY15 budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond the current FY14 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

## **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the Agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The Agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 2006 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the Agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made part of the Agreement.

Contingent Liability – Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY13 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets. The Agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**Approved for Consideration:** 

Man M

Chief Officer of Networks

**Respectfully Submitted:** 

Barbara Byrd-Bennett Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to legal form:



# AUTHORIZE THE RECONSTITUTION OF WALTER Q. GRESHAM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND REMOVE AND REPLACE THE WALTER Q. GRESHAM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL STAFF, INCLUDING THE PRINCIPAL

## THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That effective June 30, 2014, the Chicago Board of Education ("Board") approve the reconstitution of Walter Q. Gresham Elementary School (School ID 609955) ("Gresham"), located at 8524 South Green Street, Chicago, Illinois, and remove and replace the staff, including the principal.

**STATUTORY AUTHORITY**: Pursuant to Section 5/34-8.3(d) of the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-8.3(d), and following the opportunity for a public hearing, the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") of the Chicago Public Schools may recommend the reconstitution of a school on probation for at least one year and after failing to make adequate progress in correcting deficiencies.

**PROCEDURAL HISTORY**: On or about March 21, 2014, the CEO gave written notice of her proposal to reconstitute Gresham in accordance with Section 5/34-8.3(d) of the Illinois School Code to:

- (a) the parents Gresham students;
- (b) the Gresham staff; and
- (c) Gresham's Local School Council members.

Notice of the public hearing regarding the proposal to reconstitute Gresham was also published on the district website. The public hearing was scheduled for April 9, 2014 at 8:00 pm at 125 South Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois.

On April 9, 2014, the appointed hearing officer convened the public hearing to receive public comment on the proposal to reconstitute Gresham. The hearing officer received oral and written comments and supporting documents at the hearing and kept the record open after the hearing to receive additional written comments or documentation. The hearing officer's report and a transcript of the hearing has been provided to the Board. The hearing officer reported that the CEO's proposal met the requirements of Section 5/34-8.3(d) of the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-8.3(d), summarized comments and written documentation received, and recommended that the Board approve the CEO's proposal to reconstitute Gresham. After receiving the hearing officer's report, the CEO has decided to recommend that the Board reconstitute Gresham effective June 30, 2014.

LSC IMPLICATIONS: As Gresham will remain on probation after its reconstitution, the powers and duties of the Gresham Local School Council with respect to the School Improvement Plan and School Expenditure Plan will remain the same after reconstitution. As the result of the removal and replacement of the current principal pursuant to section 5/34-8.3(d) of the Illinois School Code, the Gresham Local School Council will not have authority to select a new four-year contract principal until the school is removed from probation pursuant to Section VII of the Board's School Performance, Remediation and Probation Policy, or any successor policy on school probation.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS**: Pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/34-8.3(d)(4), all Barton employees, including the principal, will be removed and replaced in accordance with Board policies and any applicable collective bargaining agreements.

Approved for Consideration:

Denise Little

Chief Officer of Networks

**Respectfully Submitted:** 

Barbara Byrd-Bennett PRB

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Approved as to Legal Form:

James Bebley General Counsel

2

April 23, 2014

# APPROVE ENTERING INTO A SCHOOL MANAGEMENT CONSULTING AGREEMENT WITH THE ACADEMY FOR URBAN SCHOOL LEADERSHIP TO PROVIDE SCHOOL TURNAROUND SERVICES AT WALTER Q. GRESHAM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That the Board approve entering into a School Management Consulting Agreement ("Agreement") with the Academy for Urban School Leadership ("AUSL") to provide school turnaround services at Walter Q. Gresham Elementary School (School ID 609955) ("Gresham") at a cost not to exceed \$300,000 with supplemental compensation on a per-pupil basis of \$420 for the operation of the elementary school. No services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to AUSL prior to execution of the written Agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event the Agreement is not executed by the Board and AUSL within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to the Agreement is stated below:

**PROVIDER:** Academy for Urban School Leadership (AUSL), a non-profit corporation

3400 North Austin Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60634 Phone: (773) 534-3885

Contact Person: Dr. Donald Feinstein

Vendor Number: 39861

**OVERSIGHT:** Office of Network Support

125 South Clark Street, 4th Floor

Chicago, Illinois 60603 Phone: (773) 553-3075

Contact Person: Denise Little, Chief Officer of Networks

**PUBLIC HEARING:** On or about March 21, 2014, the Chief Executive Officer proposed the reconstitution of Gresham. A public hearing on the proposed reconstitution of Gresham and the selection of AUSL to provide school turnaround services at Gresham was held on April 9, 2014. The April 9<sup>th</sup> hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

**TERM:** The Agreement shall commence May 1, 2014 and shall end June 30, 2019 unless renewed or terminated early by the Board.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:** AUSL will provide school turnaround services at Gresham which shall include the following:

- Conduct principal recruitment and make recommendations to the CEO regarding principal selection and appointment:
- 2. Conduct staff recruitment and make recommendations to the principal regarding selection of CPS teachers and master teachers to serve at Gresham;
- 3. Provide curriculum development support services to implement a standards-based, assessmentaligned curriculum;
- 4. Provide principal with assistance and support to implement data-driven instruction, utilizing interim assessments, both Learning First and local assessments, to inform pedagogy and professional development;
- 5. Provide principal with assistance and support to implement various after-school and extracurricular activities for students;
- 6. Assist the principal in providing parental involvement initiatives;
- 7. Assist the principal and the Local School Council to annually develop and implement a School Improvement Plan;

- 8. Provide a full-time professional field coach at Gresham who will provide ongoing school management consulting and professional development;
- 9. Provide enhanced fundraising opportunities to support implementation of school initiatives; and
- 10. Conduct a 2 week summer retreat for Gresham employees during the first year of the Agreement.

**DELIVERABLES**: AUSL will provide quarterly reports to the Office of Network Support regarding the implementation of school turnaround measures and school progress. AUSL will furnish such additional information and reports as necessary to evaluate AUSL's turnaround services.

**OUTCOMES:** AUSL's services will result in improved teaching and student learning and shall accelerate student achievement at Gresham. AUSL will be evaluated annually based on the specific outcomes, school progress goals and benchmarks identified in the Agreement.

**COMPENSATION:** AUSL shall be paid the balance remaining from \$300,000 less the funds expended by CPS related to the costs of the planning positions at Gresham and teacher overtime pay for professional development training. This one-time payment shall be made based upon the submission and approval of detailed invoices and/or a budget.

Annual compensation: AUSL shall be paid on a per-pupil basis of \$420 for the operation of Gresham with two equal installments paid in September and January of each year based on student enrollment data.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Agreement.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Office of Network Support: \$300,000 Fiscal Year: 2015 Budget Classification: 11116-115-54105-231002-000000 13615-115-54105-231002-000000

Source of Funds: General Education

Annual Compensation: Using current year financial data, the general fund cost of the turnaround services for 318 students in 2014-15 (FY15) will be approximately \$133,560. The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the FY15 budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond the current FY14 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

## **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the Agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The Agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 2006 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the Agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made part of the Agreement.

Contingent Liability – Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY13 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets. The Agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

Denise Little

Chief Officer of Networks

Respectfully Submitted:

Barbara Byrd-Bennett

Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to legal form:

# AUTHORIZE THE RECONSTITUTION OF RONALD E. MCNAIR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND REMOVE AND REPLACE THE RONALD E. MCNAIR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL STAFF, INCLUDING THE PRINCIPAL

## THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That effective June 30, 2014, the Chicago Board of Education ("Board") approve the reconstitution of Ronald E. McNair Elementary School (School ID 610282) ("McNair"), located at 4820 West Walton Street, Chicago, Illinois, and remove and replace the staff, including the principal.

**STATUTORY AUTHORITY**: Pursuant to Section 5/34-8.3(d) of the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-8.3(d), and following the opportunity for a public hearing, the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") of the Chicago Public Schools may recommend the reconstitution of a school on probation for at least one year and after failing to make adequate progress in correcting deficiencies.

**PROCEDURAL HISTORY**: On or about March 21, 2014, the CEO gave written notice of her proposal to reconstitute McNair in accordance with Section 5/34-8.3(d) of the Illinois School Code to:

- (a) the parents of McNair students;
- (b) the McNair staff; and
- (c) McNair's Local School Council members.

Notice of the public hearing regarding the proposal to reconstitute McNair was also published on the district website. The public hearing was scheduled for April 9, 2014 at 5:30 pm at 125 South Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois.

On April 9, 2014, the appointed hearing officer convened the public hearing to receive public comment on the proposal to reconstitute McNair. The hearing officer received oral and written comments and supporting documents at the hearing and kept the record open after the hearing to receive additional written comments or documentation. The hearing officer's report and a transcript of the hearing has been provided to the Board. The hearing officer reported that the CEO's proposal met the requirements of Section 5/34-8.3(d) of the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-8.3(d), summarized comments and written documentation received, and recommended that the Board approve the CEO's proposal to reconstitute McNair. After receiving the hearing officer's report, the CEO has decided to recommend that the Board reconstitute McNair effective June 30, 2014.

LSC IMPLICATIONS: As McNair will remain on probation after its reconstitution, the powers and duties of the McNair Local School Council with respect to the School Improvement Plan and School Expenditure Plan will remain the same after reconstitution. As the result of the removal and replacement of the current principal pursuant to section 5/34-8.3(d) of the Illinois School Code, the McNair Local School Council will not have authority to select a new four-year contract principal until the school is removed from probation pursuant to Section VII of the Board's School Performance, Remediation and Probation Policy, or any successor policy on school probation.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS**: Pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/34-8.3(d)(4), all Barton employees, including the principal, will be removed and replaced in accordance with Board policies and any applicable collective bargaining agreements.

Approved for Consideration:

Denise Little
Chief Officer of Networks

Respectfully Submitted:

Barbara Byrd-Bennett Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Legal Form:

April 23, 2014

# APPROVE ENTERING INTO A SCHOOL MANAGEMENT CONSULTING AGREEMENT WITH THE ACADEMY FOR URBAN SCHOOL LEADERSHIP TO PROVIDE SCHOOL TURNAROUND SERVICES AT RONALD E. MCNAIR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That the Board approve entering into a School Management Consulting Agreement ("Agreement") with the Academy for Urban School Leadership ("AUSL") to provide school turnaround services at Ronald E. McNair Elementary School (School ID 610282) ("McNair") at a cost not to exceed \$300,000 with supplemental compensation on a per-pupil basis of \$420 for the operation of the elementary school. No services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to AUSL prior to execution of the written Agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event the Agreement is not executed by the Board and AUSL within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to the Agreement is stated below:

PROVIDER: Academy for Urban School Leadership (AUSL), a non-profit corporation

3400 North Austin Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60634 Phone: (773) 534-3885

Contact Person: Dr. Donald Feinstein

Vendor Number: 39861

**OVERSIGHT:** Office of Network Support

125 South Clark Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor

Chicago, Illinois 60603 Phone: (773) 553-3075

Contact Person: Denise Little, Chief Officer of Networks

**PUBLIC HEARING:** On or about March 21, 2014, the Chief Executive Officer proposed the reconstitution of McNair. A public hearing on the proposed reconstitution of McNair and the selection of AUSL to provide school turnaround services at McNair was held on April 9, 2014. The April 9<sup>th</sup> hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

**TERM:** The Agreement shall commence May 1, 2014 and shall end June 30, 2019 unless renewed or terminated early by the Board.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:** AUSL will provide school turnaround services at McNair which shall include the following:

- 1. Conduct principal recruitment and make recommendations to the CEO regarding principal selection and appointment;
- 2. Conduct staff recruitment and make recommendations to the principal regarding selection of CPS teachers and master teachers to serve at McNair;
- Provide curriculum development support services to implement a standards-based, assessmentaligned curriculum;
- Provide principal with assistance and support to implement data-driven instruction, utilizing interim assessments, both Learning First and local assessments, to inform pedagogy and professional development;
- 5. Provide principal with assistance and support to implement various after-school and extracurricular activities for students;
- 6. Assist the principal in providing parental involvement initiatives;
- 7. Assist the principal and the Local School Council to annually develop and implement a School Improvement Plan;

- 8. Provide a full-time professional field coach at McNair who will provide ongoing school management consulting and professional development;
- 9. Provide enhanced fundraising opportunities to support implementation of school initiatives; and
- 10. Conduct a 2 week summer retreat for McNair employees during the first year of the Agreement.

**DELIVERABLES**: AUSL will provide quarterly reports to the Office of Network Support regarding the implementation of school turnaround measures and school progress. AUSL will furnish such additional information and reports as necessary to evaluate AUSL's turnaround services.

**OUTCOMES:** AUSL's services will result in improved teaching and student learning and shall accelerate student achievement at McNair. AUSL will be evaluated annually based on the specific outcomes, school progress goals and benchmarks identified in the Agreement.

**COMPENSATION:** AUSL shall be paid the balance remaining from \$300,000 less the funds expended by CPS related to the costs of the planning positions at McNair and teacher overtime pay for professional development training. This one-time payment shall be made based upon the submission and approval of detailed invoices and/or a budget.

Annual compensation: AUSL shall be paid on a per-pupil basis of \$420 for the operation of McNair with two equal installments paid in September and January of each year based on student enrollment data.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Agreement.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Office of Network Support: \$300,000 Fiscal Year: 2015

Budget Classification: 11116-115-54105-231002-000000 13615-115-54105-231002-000000

Source of Funds: General Education

Annual Compensation: Using current year financial data, the general fund cost of the turnaround services for 382 students in 2014-15 (FY15) will be approximately \$160,440. The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the FY15 budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond the current FY14 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

## **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the Agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The Agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 2006 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the Agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made part of the Agreement.

Contingent Liability – Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY13 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets. The Agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

Denise Little
Chief Officer of Networks

**Respectfully Submitted:** 

Barbara Byrd-Bennett
Chief Executive Officer

Bennett 8AB

Approved as to legal form:

April 23, 2014

# AUTHORIZE CONTINUED RETENTION OF THE LAW FIRM HOLLAND & KNIGHT, LLP

## THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Continued retention of the law firm Holland & Knight, LLP.

**DESCRIPTION:** The General Counsel has continued retention of the law firm Holland & Knight, LLP for representation in employee benefits and compensation plans, technology matters, district wide initiatives, federal and state audit requirements and various other transactional matters. Additional authorization for the firm's services is requested in the amount of \$150,000. As invoices are received, they will be reviewed by the General Counsel and if satisfactory, processed for payment.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.** 

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board Members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996, (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011, (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

APPROVED,

JAMES L. BEBLEY

General Counsel

		·	
	·		

# AUTHORIZE THE RENEWAL OF THE LEASE AGREEMENT WITH BETH SHALOM B'NAI ZAKEN AT 6601 S KEDZIE AVE FOR USE BY BARBARA VICK PRE-K

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into a renewal lease with Beth Shalom B'Nai Zaken for space located at 6601 S Kedzie Ave for use by Barbara Vick Pre-K. A written lease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written lease agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report.

LANDLORD: Beth Shalom B'Nai Zaken Ethiopian Hebrew Congregation

6601 S Kedzie Ave Chicago, IL 60629

Contact: Rabbi Capers C. Funnye, Jr.

Phone: 773.476.2924

**TENANT:** Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**PREMISES:** The building and grounds at 6610 S Kedzie Ave consisting of eight classrooms: 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407, and 410; dining area, gymnasium, and office (9,316 square feet). Use of the parking lot adjacent to the building is also included.

**USE:** Pre-k classrooms for Vick Village.

**ORIGINAL TERM:** The original term (authorized by Board Report 04-0728-OP7) was for a term commencing August 1, 2004 and ending June 30, 2009. The lease was subsequently renewed (authorized by Board Report 09-0422-OP2) for a term commencing August 1, 2009 and ending June 30, 2014.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of the lease agreement shall commence on July 1, 2014 and ends June 30, 2019

**TERMINATION:** CPS shall have the right to terminate the lease upon 60 days notice.

**BASE RENT:** The base rent for the Premises shall be \$97,980 annually (\$10.50 psf) for the 5 year renewal term.

**ADDITIONAL RENT:** CPS shall reimburse Landlord gas service. Gas is estimated to be \$24,000 per year.

**MAINTENANCE:** Landlord shall be responsible for all maintenance with the exception of janitorial services, which shall be the responsibility of CPS.

**UTILITIES:** Landlord shall be responsible for all utilities except for gas, which shall be the responsibility of CPS.

**INSURANCE/DEMNIFICATION:** Any and all insurance/indemnification language shall be negotiated by the General Counsel.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written license agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the license agreement. Authorize the Chief Facilities Officer to execute any and all ancillary documents related to the license agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt** 

LSC REVIEW: Not applicable

FINANCIAL: The total amount to be paid by the Board for the 5-year term is \$609,900

Charge to Unit 11910, Fund 230 or 362:

FY15-FY20

\$121,980\*

\*Amounts include estimated gas utility

FY15 – FY20 funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

Approved:

Chief Facilities Officer

Approved as to legal form: \.

Barbara Byrd-Bernett **Chief Executive Officer** 

James Beblev **General Counsel** 

3

# AUTHORIZE THE RENEWAL OF THE LEASE AGREEMENT WITH FIRSTSTAR BANK N.A. F/K/A FIRST COLONIAL TRUST COMPANY AT 4652 SOUTH BISHOP ST FOR HAMLINE PRE-K

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into a renewal lease with Firststar Bank N.A., f/k/a First Colonial Trust Company, as trustee u/t/a known as Trust # 1-5301 dated January 5, 1995 (Samy Hammad) for space located at 4652 S Bishop St. A written lease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written lease agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report.

LANDLORD: Firstar Bank N.A.

F/N/A/ First Colonial Trust Company as Trust #1-5301

2 Shelburn Drive
Oak brook, IL 60523
Contact: Samy Hammad
Phone: (630)915-9125
Email: shammad@msn.com

**TENANT:** Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**PREMISES:** 4652 South Bishop Street, consisting of approximately 7,900 rentable square feet. Use of parking lot is also included.

**USE:** Pre-K classrooms for Hamline Elementary School.

**ORIGINAL TERM:** The original term (authorized by Board Report 04-0526-OP2) was for a term commencing May 1, 2004 and ending April 30, 2014.

RENEWAL TERM: The term of the lease shall commence on May 1, 2014 and ends June 30, 2017.

**RENT:** The base rent shall be \$107,257 annually (\$13.50 psf) for the 3-year renewal term.

<u>Year</u>	Annual Rent
Year 1	\$107,257
Year 2	\$107,257
Year 3*	\$125,133

<sup>\*</sup>Term extended for two months to finish out school year Total: \$339,647

**ADDITIONAL RENT:** CPS shall be responsible for any real estate taxes assessed to the property. The taxes are estimated to be \$34,000 per year.

**MAINTENANCE:** CPS shall be responsible for routine maintenance including maintenance of the roof and roof equipment. CPS is responsible for all snow removal. Landlord shall be responsible for maintenance of repairs of structural portions of the premises including walls, concrete floors, roof structure, mason work, downspouts, beams, columns, and structural plumbing.

UTILITIES: CPS shall be responsible for utilities.

**INSURANCE/DEMNIFICATION:** Any and all insurance/indemnification language shall be negotiated by the General Counsel.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written license agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the license agreement. Authorize the Chief Facilities Officer to execute any and all ancillary documents related to the license agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt** 

LSC REVIEW: Not applicable

**FINANCIAL:** The total amount to be paid by the Board for the 3 year term is \$441,647

Charge to Unit 11910, Fund 230 or 362:

FY14 \$17,876

FY15-FY17 \$141,257\*

\*Figures include annual estimated tax amount

FY15 – FY17 funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

Patricia L'. Taylor Chief Facilities Office

Approved as to legal form: い

James Bebley
General Counsel

Approved:

Barbara Byrd-Bennett Chief Executive Officer

April 23, 2014

## AUTHORIZE THE RENEWAL OF THE LEASE AGREEMENT WITH KLAIRMONT ENTERPRISES, INC. BY ITS AGENT IMPERIAL REALTY CO. AT 4632, 4634, 4638 W DIVERSEY PKWY FOR USE BY BARRY, FALCONER, AND GRAY PRE-K

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into a renewal lease with Klairmont Enterprises, Inc. by its agent Imperial Realty Co .for space located at 4632, 4634, 4638 W Diversey Pky for use by Barry, Falconer, and Gray Elementary Schools Pre-K programs. A written lease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written lease agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report.

LANDLORD: Klairmont Enterprises, Inc. by its agent

Imperial Realty Co. 4747 W. Peterson Chicago, IL 60646 Contact: Bob Klairmont Phone: (773)736-6446

Email: bobklairmont@imperialrealtyco.com

**TENANT:** Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**PREMISES:** 4632, 4634 and 4638 W Diversey Pkwy, total of (14,200 square feet). Use of the parking lot adjacent to the building is also included.

USE: Pre-K classrooms for Barry, Falconer, Gray Elementary and an office space for Early Childhood.

**ORIGINAL TERM:** The original term (authorized by Board Report 06-0222-OP1) was for a term commencing July 1, 2006 and ending June 30, 2009. The lease was subsequently renewed (authorized by Board Report 09-0325-OP1) for a term commencing July 1, 2009 and ending June 30, 2014.

RENEWAL TERM: The term of the lease shall commence on July 1, 2014 and ends June 30, 2019.

**BASE RENT:** During Year 1 of the renewal term, the Board shall pay a monthly base rent of \$20 per square foot plus actual operating expenses, estimated at \$75,000 annually. Beginning Year 2, the base rent shall increase annually at a rate of \$0.50 per square foot

<u>Year</u>	Base Rent (psf)	Annual Rent*
Year 1 (2015)	\$20.00	\$359,000
Year 2 (2016)	\$20.50	\$366,100
Year 3 (2017)	\$21.00	\$373,200
Year 4 (2018)	\$21.50	\$380,300
Year 5 (2019)	\$22.00	\$394,500

<sup>\*</sup>Includes operating expenses

**ADDITIONAL RENT:** CPS shall reimburse the landlord for additional rent and shall be estimated at \$75,000 annually.

Total: \$1,873,100

MAINTENANCE: CPS shall be responsible for all routine maintenance to the premises.

UTILITIES: CPS shall be responsible for all utilities.

**INSURANCE/DEMNIFICATION:** Any and all insurance/indemnification language shall be negotiated by the General Counsel.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written license agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the license agreement. Authorize the Chief Facilities Officer to execute any and all ancillary documents related to the license agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt** 

LSC REVIEW: Not applicable

FINANCIAL: The total amount to be paid by the Board for the 5-year term is \$1,873,100

Charge to Unit 11910, Fund 230 or 362:

FY15 \$359,000

FY16 \$366,100

FY17 \$373,200

FY18 \$380,300

FY19 \$394,500

FY15 – FY19 funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**Approved for Consideration:** 

Patricia L. Taylor Chief Facilities Officer

Approved as to legal form: 15

James Bebley General Counsel Approved:

Barbara Byrd-Bennett Chief Executive Officer

## AUTHORIZE THE RENEWAL OF THE LEASE AGREEMENT WITH IVER JOHNSON AT 4207-09 W IRVING PARK RD FOR USE BY BELDING PRE-K

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into a renewal lease with Iver Johnson for space located at 4207-09 W Irving Park Rd for use by Early Childhood, for Belding Elementary Pre-K. A written lease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written lease agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report.

LANDLORD: Iver Johnson

5304 N. Milwaukee Chicago, IL 60630 Contact: Iver Johnson Phone: 773.510.2774 Email: iver2@me.com

**TENANT:** Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**PREMISES:** The building at 4207-09 W Irving Park Rd (4,600 square feet). Use of the parking lot adjacent to the building is also included.

**USE:** Pre-K classrooms for Belding Elementary School.

**ORIGINAL TERM:** The original term (authorized by Board Report 03-0527-OP1) was for a term commencing August 1, 2002 and ending July 31, 2005. The lease was subsequently renewed (authorized by COO Report 05-0505-COO33) for a term commencing August 1, 2005 and ending July 31, 2006. The lease was subsequently renewed (authorized by Board Report 06-0125-OP1) for a term commencing August 1, 2006 and ending July 31, 2009. The lease was subsequently renewed (authorized by Board Report 09-0422-OP4) for a term commencing August 1, 2009 and ending July 31, 2014.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of the lease agreement shall commence on August 1, 2014 and ends June 30, 2019.

**TERMINATION:** CPS shall have the right to terminate the lease upon 60 days notice.

**BASE RENT:** The base rent shall be \$68,770.40 annually (\$14.95 psf) for the 4-year and 11-month renewal term.

**ADDITIONAL RENT:** CPS shall reimburse Landlord for the taxes. Taxes are estimated at \$20,000 per year.

MAINTENANCE: CPS is responsible for all normal maintenance and janitorial services for the Premises.

UTILITIES: CPS shall be responsible for all utilities.

**INSURANCE/DEMNIFICATION:** Any and all insurance/indemnification language shall be negotiated by the General Counsel.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written license agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the license agreement. Authorize the Chief Facilities Officer to execute any and all ancillary documents related to the license agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt** 

LSC REVIEW: Not applicable

FINANCIAL: The total amount to be paid by the Board for the 5-year term is \$443,850

Charge to Unit 11910, Fund 230 or 362:

FY15-FY19

\$88,770\*

\*Amount includes estimated tax

FY15 – FY19 funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**Approved for Consideration:** 

Patricia L. Taylor

Approved as to legal form: W

Chief Facilities Officer

James Bebley 'General Counsel

Approved:

Barbara Byrd-Bennett Chief Executive Officer -Bennett RAB

#### AUTHORIZE THE ACCEPTANCE OF TITLE AND POSSESSION OF FOUR (4) LOTS ON THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF PULASKI AND GRENSHAW FROM THE CITY OF CHICAGO FOR USE BY FRAZIER PROSPECTIVE IB MAGNET ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the acceptance of title and possession of four (4) lots on the northeast corner of Pulaski & Grenshaw (the "Property" as further described below) from the City of Chicago for use by Frazier Prospective IB Magnet Elementary School. The Property is currently unimproved vacant land. Information pertinent to the conveyance is as follows:

**GRANTOR:** 

City of Chicago

An Illinois Municipal Corporation

121 North LaSalle Street Chicago, IL 60602

PROPERTY:

Four (4) lots on the northeast corner of South Pulaski Road and West Grenshaw Street. The Property is currently unimproved vacant land of 11,458 square feet. The legal description and PIN for each lot is

described on the attached Exhibit A.

**PURCHASE PRICE:** 

\$1.00

PURPOSE/USE:

The Property is currently unimproved vacant land and will be used by Frazier Prospective IB Magnet Elementary School as an artificial turf field and playground. Frazier Prospective is located at 4027 West Grenshaw Street (the southwest corner of South Pulaski Road and West Grenshaw

Street).

**AUTHORIZATION:** 

Authorize the President and Secretary to execute such other documents as are necessary for the purpose of accepting and acquiring title and

taking possession of the property from the City of Chicago.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** 

Exempt.

LCS REVIEW:

Local School Council review is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Charge to Operations Department:

\$1.00

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**Approved for Consideration:** 

Patricia L. Taylor
Chief Facilities Officer

V

Approved as to legal form:

James Bebley General Counsel Approved:

Barbara Byrd-Bennett

**Chief Executive Officer** 

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

LOT 6 IN ALONZO G. FISHER'S SUBDIVISION OF LOT 1 IN BLOCK 8 OF CIRCUIT COURT PARTITION, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

Commonly known as: 1115 S. Pulaski Road in Chicago, Illinois

PIN: 16-14-323-006

LOT 7 IN ALONZO G. FISHER'S SUBDIVISION OF LOT 1 IN BLOCK 8 IN CIRCUIT COURT PARTITION, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

Commonly known as: 1117 S. Pulaski Road in Chicago, Illinois

PIN: 16-14-323-007

LOT 8 IN ALONZO G. FISHER'S SUBDIVISION OF LOT 1 IN BLOCK 8 IN CIRCUIT COURT PARTITION, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

Commonly known as: 1121 S. Pulaski Road in Chicago, Illinois

PIN: 16-14-323-008

LOT 2 IN THE SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 9 & 10 IN ALONZO G. FISHER'S SUBDIVISION OF LOT 1 IN BLOCK 8 IN CIRCUIT COURT PARTITION, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

Commonly known as: 3952 W. Grenshaw Avenue in Chicago, Illinois

PIN: 16-14-323-010

## AUTHORIZE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENTS WITH AMERICAN INSTITUTES FOR RESEARCH AND THE CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY FOR COMMUNITY SCHOOLS INITIATIVE CONSULTING SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize first renewal agreements with American Institutes for Research and The Children's Aid Society to provide planning, research, development services, and evaluation services for the CPS Community Schools Initiative (CSI) to the Office of College and Career Success: Student Support and Engagement (formerly Academic Learning Supports) at a total cost for the option period not to exceed \$500,000.00. The 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program Grant is a competitive grant that is awarded by Illinois State Board of Education on a year-by-year basis. Written renewal agreements for Consultants' services are currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to any Consultant prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each Consultant in the event their written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to these agreements is stated below.

Contract Administrator:

Seanior, Miss Pamela Dorcas / 773-553-2280

#### **VENDOR:**

1) Vendor # 68697
AMERICAN INSTITUTES FOR RESEARCH IN
THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES DBA AMERICAN
INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH (AIR)
1000 THOMAS JEFFERSON STRET., NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20007
Neil Naftzer
202 403-5000

2) Vendor # 68309 CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, THE 105 EAST 22ND STREET, ROOM 100 NEW YORK, NY 10010 Jane Quinn 646 867-6661

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Contact:

11375 - Academic Learning and Support

125 S Clark Chicago, IL 60603 Ray, Miss Adeline O 773-553-1766

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreements (authorized by Board Report 11-0525-PR39) in the amount of \$1,500,000 are for a term commencing July 1, 2011 and ending June 30, 2014, with the Board having 2 options to renew for 1 year terms. The original agreements were awarded on a non-competitive basis: the sole-source request was presented to the Non-Competitive Procurement Review Committee and approved by the Chief Procurement Officer.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of each agreement is being renewed for 1 year commencing July 1, 2014 and ending June 30. 2015.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There is 1 option period for 1 year remaining.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Consultants will continue providing planning, research, development, and evaluation services to CPS Community Schools Initiative, as well as directly to school partnerships participating in the CPS Community Schools Initiative as further described below.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Consultants will continue to provide the following services to CPS CSI staff, as well as to schools participating in the CPS Community Schools Initiative:

Task 1: Meet with CPS CSI staff to outline a plan of action that may include on-site consultations, observations, and application of various tools to help CSI staff provide effective monitoring and oversight of the program, help inform each school partnerships' continuous improvement efforts, and communicate progress and success. Consultants will provide technical assistance to sustain capacity-building activities, as well as intensive planning and implementation support services and coaching.

Task 2: Plan and convene training sessions for CPS CSI Community School partnerships in conjunction with CPS CSI staff. The training sessions will be in a format developed collaboratively with CPS CSI to bring needed resources, best practices, professional development topics, and networking opportunities. The consultants will prepare a written evaluation and provide a summary to CPS CSI staff at the conclusion of the school year.

Task 3: All CPS Community School sites will be eligible for on-site technical assistance. Consultants will develop technical assistance plans and monitor needs of the Community Schools Initiative and selected sites, including:

- 1. Forming a working relationship with their community partners, including assistance with determination of appropriate partners, where necessary;
- 2. Understanding the goals of the CPS Community Schools Initiative;
- 3. Working with their Community School Advisory Committee;
- 4. Linking Community School activities with other school or community programs in a comprehensive, integrated manner designed to promote learning and foster the establishment of full-service schools; and,
- 5. Presenting the vision of a community school, what role this strategy can play in total school reform, how to take the first steps in transforming schools, sustaining programs and supportive systems, as well as all program components.

Task 4: Utilizing the CPS CSI-developed Implementation and Sustainability Process Strategy (ISPS) as a platform for supporting evaluation efforts associated with the Initiative, the consultants will address the following five primary evaluation guestions through their work:

- a. What steps can be taken to measure how well schools are implementing each facet of the CPS CSI ISPS framework?
- b. How accurately does the CPS CSI ISPS capture the implementation and sustainability of the CPS CSI Community School Model across a range of schools?
- c. What is the relationship between how well schools implement the CPS CSI ISPS framework and student achievement and behavioral outcomes, school-level conditions for learning, parent involvement and engagement in student learning, and neighborhood and community outcomes?
- d. How can steps be taken to create levels of implementation for each step/factor included in the CPS CSI ISPS to further develop the strategy into a rubric to be used by schools and CPS CSI staff?
- e. How can schools best use the CPS CSI ISPS in advancing their own practice?

Task 5: Working with CPS CSI staff, the consultants will set evaluation goals and determine what data, qualitative and quantitative, should be collected throughout the project and how best to collect this data. The consultants will then develop data collection tools, work with the CPS CSI team to administer tools, and work with the CPS CSI team to analyze the data.

#### **OUTCOMES:**

Consultants' services will contribute to CPS's CSI's continuous development and improvement efforts in: monitoring and oversight, professional development and technical assistance, and in the implementation and sustainability of the CPS CSI Community School Model across all school partnerships in the initiative.

#### **COMPENSATION:**

Consultants shall be paid during this first option period, upon invoicing and upon receipt of deliverables as identified in each agreement. The total compensation for both Consultants shall not exceed \$500,000.00 in the aggregate.

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option documents. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option documents. Authorize the Officer of College and Career Success to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to Section 5.2 of the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, M/WBE provisions do not apply to those vendors who operate as Not-for-Profit organizations.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund: 324

Office of College and Career Success: Student Support and Engagement, 11375

\$500,000.00, FY15

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 14-0423-PR1

Approved for Consideration:

SEBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Legal Form.

JAMES L. BEBLEY General Counsel

### AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH THE CHICAGO DEBATE COMMISSION FOR SERVICES FOR THE CHICAGO DEBATE LEAGUE

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize entering into an agreement with Chicago Debate Commission to provide the development of curriculum, technical services and professional development to the Department of Student Support and Engagement at a total cost not to exceed \$381,000.00 (\$127,000.00 per year). Vendor was selected on a non-competitive basis: the sole-source request was presented to the Non-Competitive Procurement Review Committee and approved by Chief Procurement Officer. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Contract Administrator: Seanior, Miss Pamela Dorcas / 773-553-2280

#### **VENDOR:**

1) Vendor # 29954 CHICAGO DEBATE COMMISSION 200 S. MICHIGAN AVE., STE 1040 CHICAGO, IL 60604 Leslie Lynn 312 300-3443

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

#### Contact:

11375 - Academic Learning and Support

125 S Clark

Chicago, IL 60603

Nelson, Miss Sylvia A

773-553-3593

#### TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on July 1, 2014, and shall end June 30, 2017. The Board has a current agreement with the CDC (authorized by Board Report 13-0626-PR8) which ends July 30, 2014. The new agreement authorized herein shall include language stating that the prior agreement shall terminate simultaneously upon execution of the new agreement.

#### **EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

The Chicago Debate Commission (CDC) in partnership with CPS will provide the CPS Office of College and Career Success, Department of Academic Learning and Supports with assistance with the Chicago Debate League (CDL) Debate program that will include curriculum, core files, research materials, debate materials, student and coach professional development, supplies and will secure tournament judges. CDC will serve approximately 50 CPS high schools and 12 CPS elementary schools, serving approximately 1,500 students. The curriculum will be aligned with the national initiative and will provide debaters with the debate materials needed to excel academically and enhance critical thinking, research and analytical skills.

The Chicago Debate Commission provides support in each of the following "service categories":

Chicago Middle School Debate League (CMSDL) Technical Consultants;

High School Debate League (CDL) Technical Consultants;

Technical Administrative Consultants;

High School Debate Judges;

Middle School Debate Judges;

High School Tournament Meals;

Tournament Awards; and

Executive Management Support.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Chicago Middle School Debate League (CMSDL) Technical Consultants:

The CDC will provide four consultants to the CMSDL during the FY15, FY16 and FY17 school year/debate seasons between July and June of each year.

High School Chicago Debate League (CDL) Technical Consultants:

The CDC will provide six consultants to the CDL during the FY15, FY16 and FY17 school year/debate seasons between July and June of each year.

High School Chicago Debate League (CDL) Judges:

The CDL Program requires paid judges for 20 tournament days. The CDL requires at a minimum 20 middle school judges per tournament day.

Chicago Middle School Debate League (CMSDL) Judges:

The CMSDL Program requires paid judges for 5 tournament days. The CMSDL requires at a minimum 28 middle school judges per tournament day.

#### **Tournament Meals:**

The CDC provides meals at two Tournaments in the 2014-2015, 2015-2016 and 2016-2017 debate season. The CDC provides 625 meals. The events are at the discretion of the Office of College and Career Success, Department of Student Support and Engagement.

High School Tournament Awards:

The CDC provides awards throughout the debate season.

#### **Executive Management Support:**

The CDC provides overall executive management for both Middle School and High School Debate for the support for the Chicago Debate League, which is co-leadership of the CDL with CPS, as it relates to working with network chiefs, principals, and external partners (e.g., universities) year-round to communicate, advocate, and solicit support and involvement among key stakeholders and constituents.

CDC services in this area are definable as follows:

Consultation and coordination with the Office of College and Career Success;

Principal outreach, updating, problem-solving, and reporting;

Communication and advocacy for the Chicago Debate League within and outside of the CPS school system;

External partner cultivation, engagement, and relationship-building;

Development and implementation of participation increase strategy;

Data Gathering, Assessment and Evaluation of all CDL Activities.

#### **OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in the successful implementation of the Chicago Middle School Debate League and the Chicago Debate League season offered through the Office of College and Careers Success this school year. Students will increase literacy skills, analytical, critical thinking and research skills.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid \$127,000.00 per year in accordance with the services outlined in the agreement; total amount not to exceed \$381,000.00 for the three year term.

#### **REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Officer of College and Career Success to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to Section 5.2 of the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, MBE/WBE provisions of the Program do not apply to those transactions where the vendor providing services operates as a Not-for-Profit Organization.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund 115
Office of College and Careers Success, 11375
\$127,000.00 FY15, \$127,000.00 FY16, \$127,000.00 FY17
Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

SÉBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Legal Form

JAMES L. BEBLEY General Counsel

### REPORT ON THE AWARD OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND CHANGES TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS FOR THE BOARD OF EDUCATION'S CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

This report details the award of Capital Improvement Program construction contracts in the total amount of \$33,330,853.03 to the respective lowest responsible bidders for various construction projects, as listed in Appendix A of this report. These construction contracts shall be for projects approved as part of the Board's Capital Improvement Program. Work involves all labor, material and equipment required to construct new schools, additions, and annexes, or to renovate existing facilities, all as called for in the plans and specifications for the respective projects. Proposals, schedules of bids, and other supporting documents are on file in the Department of Operations. These contracts have been awarded in accordance with section 7-3 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago.

This report also details changes to existing Capital Improvement Program construction contracts, in the amount of \$400,891.21 as listed in the attached April Change Order Log. These construction contract changes have been processed and are being submitted to the Board for approval in accordance with section 7-15 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, since they require an increased commitment necessitated by an unforeseen combination of circumstances or conditions calling for immediate action to protect Board property to prevent interference with school sessions.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** The General Contracting Services Agreements entered into by each of the prequalified general contractors and other miscellaneous construction contracts awarded outside the prequalified general contractor program for new construction awards and changes to existing construction contracts shall be subject to the Board's Business Diversity Program for Construction Projects and any revisions or amendments to that policy that may be adopted during the term of any such contract.

**FINANCIAL:** Expenditures involved in the Capital Improvement Program are charged to the Department of Operations, Capital Improvement Program.

Budget classification: Fund – 436, 468, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481, 482 will be used for all Change Orders (April Change Order Log); Funding source for new contracts is so indicated on Appendix A

Funding Source: Capital Funding

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**Approved for Consideration:** 

Sebastien de Longeaux Chief Procurement Officer

Approved as to legal form:

Within Appropriation:

~~~l

James L. Bebley General Counsel Approved:

Barbara Byrd-Bennett
Chief Executive Officer

- Einself RAB

Appendix A April 2014

| s F                               | 14-0423-PR3<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| REASONS<br>FOR<br>PROJECT         | ω                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>r</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ω                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4                                                                                                                                   | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND NOTES           | Provide the following CTE Program requirements: 2-Classroom size Engineering and 1 Computer Lab; 1.5-Classroom size Mock Courtroom and 1 Classroom with laptop computers; 2-Classroom space for TV Studio, Computer Lab, and Control and Sound Room; 4-Classroom space for Culinary Lab, Growing Lab, and Computer Lab. Facility requirements: Envelope work (tuckpoint walls 30%, re-build walls 10%, rod out drains and repair roof ponding, install Ai phones (4), signage throughout school); interior work (upgrade targeted interior spaces including floors, walls and cellings; install marker boards in classrooms); Mechanical and FP work (replace steam boilers and related pipes with condensing boilers and pipes, install dual-temperature piping, install new de-humidification to support 6 air handling units, new return air duct). ADA requirements: (upgrade elevator, new stage lift and multiple LULAs to access Auditorium, drinking fountain, relocate Interior doors for ADA accessibility, rehab toilets to meet ADA and program requirements). | The intent of this school requested project is to install ductless split-a/c system with back up exhaust fan in the existing 2nd floor MDF room and to provide an accessible entrance and ADA parking for Noble. Provide new accessible entrance including sloped walkway, exterior directional signage, parking stall striping/signage, curb cut and connecting sidewalk. Install an a/c roof top unit with associated ductwork for the existing Music Room 319. | Provide new parking entrance to North; Provide new accessible parking at new North Entrance; West entry modified to be for delivery only; East Door Modified to be Egress only; Provide new exterior signage. Interior Scope: Provide elevator access for the Main building floors LL, 1, 2, & 3 and interior ramp down stairs at North end with new elevator; Provide for repair plaster and Paint all 4 stair shaft towers and stairs. | The intent of this project is to replace all ceiling and floor tile impacted by the recent water damage. This school sustained significant water damage over the weekend and we will be completing some emergency repairs. | Provide the following CTE Program requirements: Convert the existing space within the school into a Culinary Arts Lab and an associated. Culinary Arts classroom. Additionally, the project will modify an existing classroom space to provide for Business Entrepreneurship training. The project will also include all necessary ADA renovations to ensure the space is usable by all students. | Interior Scope: Interior water-damaged finishes<br>Exterior Scope: Roof system replacement, select exterior masonry<br>renovations. | Interior Scope: Kindergarten renovations including new accessible drinking fountain, new separate entry to the Kitchen Office, reconfigure Kitchen Corridor and exit door for accessibility (requiring relocation of ceiling-mounted mechanical equipment within the adjacent Kitchen Storage Room), provide point-of-sale services at the Kitchen Serving Line, and fire-seal penetrations within the transformer Room. |
|                                   | 0 21<br>0 21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                     | O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ACTION                            | н 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TBD                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| AFFIRM. A                         | AA<br>53                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | . 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 26                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| FISCAL<br>YEAR                    | 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2014                                                                                                                                | 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| ANTICIPATED<br>COMPLETION<br>DATE | 1/15/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8/11/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7/1/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4/1/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8/11/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8/18/2014                                                                                                                           | 8/11/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| AWARD<br>DATE                     | 3/7/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3/5/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2/14/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3/5/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2/25/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3/5/2014                                                                                                                            | 2/14/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| CONTRACT AWARD                    | \$ 13,304,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$ 444,105.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$ 895,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$ 128,998.03                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$ 440,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$ 1,066,000.00                                                                                                                     | \$ 114,000.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| CONTRACT                          | 018<br>0.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BID .                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BID                                                                                                                                 | BID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| CONTRACT #                        | 2692010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2690590                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2680941                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2690953                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2685739                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2690582                                                                                                                             | 2680939                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| CONTRACTOR                        | WIGHT & COMPANY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | K.R. MILLER<br>CONTRACTORS, INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RELIABLE & ASSOCIATES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | WIGHT & COMPANY                                                                                                                                                                                                            | WIGHT & COMPANY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F.H. PASCHEN, S.N.<br>NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES,<br>LLC                                                                                  | F.H. PASCHEN, S.N.<br>NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES,<br>LLC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| SCHOOL                            | Al Raby School                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Bowen School                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Colman School                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Earle School                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Graham School                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Hamline School                                                                                                                      | Mollison School                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

Appendix A April 2014

|           |                                   |     | 14-0423-P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | K3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           | REASONS<br>FOR<br>PROJECT         |     | ι <b>ν</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | עט                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|           | PROJECT SCOPE AND NOTES           |     | This intent of this project is to replace/upgrade the existing hydronic heating system equipment (boilers, pumps, etc.), falling distribution piping and obsolete classroom unit ventilators. The existing unit ventilators will be replaced with unit ventilators to accept piping for a dual temperature hyrdonic system, using air cooled chillers and new boilers. A new DDC BAS system will be installed as well as the domestic water equipment and piping. | Interior Scope: Interior renovations including finishes damaged by water-infiltration and/or locations of window replacement work. Complete renovations of 9 science labs.  Exterior scope: Exterior window replacements, masonry and roof renovations. | This project is planned to include RTU replacement, new emergency lighting and exit signs, full roof replacement, masonry and façade restoration, full curtain wall and window replacement, 15% EAC/ERC accessibility improvements including parking lot up-grades, accessible entry, signage, drinking fountains, toilet room up-grades, classroom door hardware replacement, new uniesx/staff toilet room, new uniesx locker room at the 1st floor, a LUIA to the mezzanine level of the gymnasium wing, and select interior finishes including full ceiling tile replacement, painting of all classroom and the gymnasium, and limited finishes in the locker rooms. |
|           |                                   | WBE | ۲                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|           | z                                 | ◄   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|           | ACT10]                            | Ħ   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|           | FISCAL AFFIRM. ACTION<br>YEAR     | ΑA  | 4.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| thin zona | FISCAL                            |     | 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| ₹         | ANTICIPATED<br>COMPLETION<br>DATE |     | 8/11/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8/15/2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8/6/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|           | AWARD<br>DATE                     |     | 2/17/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2/14/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2/14/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           | CONTRACT<br>AWARD                 |     | \$ 3,196,000.00 2/17/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$ 10,343,950.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>\$</b> 3,398,800.00 2/14/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|           | CONTRACT<br>METHOD                |     | BID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           | CONTRACT # CONTRACT METHOD        |     | 2681966                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2680945                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2680932                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|           | CONTRACTOR                        |     | Wight & Company                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TYLER LANE<br>CONSTRUCTION, INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | FRIEDLER<br>CONSTRUCTION CO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|           | SCHOOL                            |     | Shoesmith School Wight & COMPANY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Taft School                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | White School                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

\$ 33,330,853.03

Reasons:

2. Code Compliance
3. Fire Code Violations
4. Deteriorated Exterior Conditions
5. Priority Mechanical Needs
6. ADA Compliance
7. Support for Educational Portfolio Strategy
8. Support for other District Initiatives
9. External Funding Provided

| S |
|---|
| 2 |
| 5 |
|   |

c Schools

**April 2014** 

These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/14 to 02/28/14

Date: 3/20/2014 Page: 1 of 14

|            |                           |                                    |                                                                                                                          |                                        | CHANGE ORDER LOG                                                                                                                                                 | <u>.</u>                  |                     |                      |                        |                  |
|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| School     | Vendor                    | P                                  | Project Number                                                                                                           | Original                               | Number                                                                                                                                                           | Total                     | Revised             | Total                | Oracle                 | Board Rpt Number |
| •          | :                         |                                    |                                                                                                                          | Contract<br>Amount                     | Change<br>Orders                                                                                                                                                 | Change<br>Orders          | Contract<br>Amount  | % of<br>Contract     | PO<br>Number           |                  |
| Betty Shak | oazz internat             | ional Charte                       | Betty Shabazz International Charter School-Barbara Sizemore Academy                                                      | Academy                                |                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                     |                      |                        |                  |
| 2014 SI    | 2014 Shabazz LTG          | 20                                 | 2014-66401-LTG                                                                                                           |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                     |                      |                        |                  |
|            | J M Polcurr, Inc.         | ; Inc.                             |                                                                                                                          | \$14,107.18                            | 9                                                                                                                                                                | \$9,149.56                | \$23,256.74         | 64.86%               |                        | •                |
| 딩          | Change Date               | App Date                           | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                | ٠                                      |                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                     | Reason Code          | <u>Code</u>            |                  |
| 0          | 02/15/14                  | 02/27/14                           | Provide material and labor for, 4 retrofit kits                                                                          | x, 4 retrofit kits                     | s in the Boiler room that were not included in the base scope.                                                                                                   | the base scope.           |                     | Omissio              | Omission – AOR         | \$390.32         |
|            |                           |                                    |                                                                                                                          |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                     |                      | 2667933                |                  |
| 0          | 01/16/14                  | 02/02/14                           | The contract documents incorrectly detailed the wardrobe fixture, provide material and labor to retrofit 8 foot fixture. | orrectly detailed<br>labor to retrofit | the wardrobe closets with a single 4 foot light fixture instead of the 8 foot existing 8 foot fixture.                                                           | pht fixture instead of th | ie 8 foot existing  | Omission             | Omission – AOR         | \$3,776.92       |
| 0          | 01/16/14                  | 02/02/14                           | Design documents omitted lifting the fixtures in the boiler room.                                                        | ghting upgrade                         | Design documents omitted lighting upgrades and replacement in the boiler room. Provide material and labor for 10 new light fixtures in the boiler room.          | de material and labor t   | for 10 new light    | Omission             | Omission – AOR         | \$2,525.60       |
| 0          | 01/16/14                  | 02/02/14                           | Additional scope for new lenses that the broken lenses replaced.                                                         | ses that were n<br>aced.               | Additional scope for new lenses that were missed in the original design, plan documents did not detail the auditorium lights to have the broken lenses replaced. | s did not detail the aud  | ditorium lights to  | Omission             | Omission – AOR         | \$1,584.24       |
| Noble Stre | et Charter H              | igh School                         | Noble Street Charter High School - Chicago Bulls College Prep Campus                                                     | o Campus                               |                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                     |                      | Project Total          | \$8,277.08       |
| 2012 No    | 2012 Noble St. Bulls MCR  |                                    | 2012-66572-MCR                                                                                                           |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                     |                      |                        |                  |
|            | McDonagh Demolition       | Demolition                         | i si                                                                                                                     | \$238,652.92                           | 2                                                                                                                                                                | \$107,887.24              | \$346,540.16        | 45.21%               |                        |                  |
| ਰੀ         | Change Date               | App Date                           | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                     | Reason Code<br>24219 | <u>Code</u><br>2421938 | 11-0525-PR8      |
|            | 06/24/13                  | 02/11/14                           | Contractor to provide credit for as part of a separate project.                                                          | for removing do                        | Contractor to provide credit for removing downspouts that were detailed in the original contract documents but will be completed as part of a separate project.  | ontract documents bu      | t will be completed | d Owner Directed     | irected                | (\$7,814.66)     |
| James H B  | James H Bowen High School | choof                              |                                                                                                                          |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                     |                      | Project Total          | (\$7,814.66)     |
| 2014 B     | 2014 Bowen ICR            |                                    | 2014-46051-ICR                                                                                                           |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                     |                      |                        |                  |
|            | K.R. Miller               | K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc       |                                                                                                                          | \$27,283.17                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                | \$9,647.95                | \$36,931.12         | 35.36%               |                        |                  |
| 심          | Change Date               | App Date                           | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                |                                        | ,                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                     | Reason Code<br>2609  | <u>Code</u><br>2609662 | 12-1024-PR8      |
| 5          | 01/31/14                  | 02/09/14                           | Credit change order for unus ed contingency funds                                                                        | ed contingency                         | y funds                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                     | Owner Directed       | irected                | (\$1,665.57)     |
|            |                           |                                    |                                                                                                                          |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                     |                      | Project Total          | (\$1,665.57)     |
| James We   | ldon Johnsa               | n Elementa                         | James Weldon Johnson Elementary School of Excellence                                                                     |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                     |                      |                        |                  |
| 2013 Jc    | 2013 Johnson HCE          |                                    | CE                                                                                                                       |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                     |                      |                        |                  |
|            | F.H. Pasch                | F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc |                                                                                                                          | \$668,660.00                           | 14                                                                                                                                                               | \$222,547.85              | \$891,207.85        | 33.28%               |                        |                  |
| ට්         | Change Date               | App Date                           | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                     | Reason Code<br>2605  | <u>Code</u><br>2605798 | 12-1024-PR8      |

\$9,384.30

Discovered Conditions

Fire alarm system work was required to provide proper protection for building occupation. Previous system had multiple malfunctions and improper alarm connections that are addressed and corrected in this work.

02/27/14

02/21/14

\$9,384.30

Project Total

| _ |
|---|
| ら |
| 2 |
|   |

These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/14 to 02/28/14

**April** 2014

Date: 3/20/2014 Page: 2 of 14

| Project Number  Contract Amount  2013-23341-NCP  \$1,207,825.00  App Date  Change Order Descriptions  02/09/14 CO required to modify existing fence bottom required and should have been part of the de occording of the dearent of the | סמשומים ביולים                 | Capital Improvement Program |                             |                                                                       | F1 12 77 07 14 10 07 70                                                                                          |                                                         |                                         |                     | רמ                     | age. 2 of 14     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Vendor         Proj           nn Goethe School         201           3 Goethe NCP         201           O.C.A. Construction, Inc.         Change Date           01/30/14         02/09/14           01/30/14         02/09/14           12/10/13         02/02/14           12/10/13         02/02/14           12/10/14         02/02/14           1 M Polcurr, Inc.         Change Date           01/16/14         02/09/14           01/16/14         02/09/14           Pasteur School         201           I1 Pasteur MCR         201           All-Bry Construction Complexity         201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |                             |                             |                                                                       | CHANGE ORDER LOG                                                                                                 | <b>9</b> 0                                              |                                         |                     |                        |                  |
| 201 truction, Inc. App Date 02/09/14 02/02/14 02/02/14 Inc. App Date 02/09/14 02/02/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                | ıdor                        | Project Number              | Original<br>Contract<br>Amount                                        | Number<br>Change<br>Orders                                                                                       | Total<br>Change<br>Orders                               | Revised<br>Contract<br>Amount           | Total Or % of PC    | Oracle<br>PO<br>Number | Board Rpt Number |
| 201 On, Inc. Date 9/14 19/14 12/14 2/14 2/14 2/14 on Comp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | J W Von Goeth                  | e School                    |                             |                                                                       |                                                                                                                  |                                                         | :                                       |                     |                        |                  |
| 9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/ | 2013 Goethe                    |                             | 2013-23341-NCP              |                                                                       |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |                                         |                     |                        |                  |
| 9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/ | 0.0                            | 2.A. Construction,          | Inc.                        | \$1,207,825.00                                                        | 20                                                                                                               | \$328,383.95                                            | \$1,536,208.95                          | 27.19%              |                        |                  |
| 9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/14   9/ | Change                         |                             | -,                          | <u>suoi</u>                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |                                         | Reason Code<br>2605 | 537                    | 11-0525-PR8      |
| 9/14   1   2/14   1   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2 | 01/30/                         |                             |                             | xisting fence bottor<br>re been part of the c                         | m due to new grades being higher than exidesign documents.                                                       | isting fence. Fence mo                                  | difications were                        | Omission – AOR      | -AOR                   | \$1,970.12       |
| 9/14   1   2/14   1   2/14   1   2/14   1   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14    |                                |                             |                             |                                                                       |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |                                         | 25                  | 2503388                | 11-0525-PR8      |
| 2/14   2/14   Date   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/ | 01/30/                         |                             |                             | ıll a 6' Fence gate ir                                                | n an existing opening, near the play structu                                                                     | ure to reduce student ac                                | scess to street.                        | School Request      |                        | \$2,650.00       |
| 2/14   1<br>2/14   Date   Date   2/14   2/14   2/14   2/14   Date   2/14 |                                |                             |                             |                                                                       |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |                                         |                     | 2605537                | 11-0525-PR8      |
| 2/14  G 201  Date  )8/14  2/14  201  on Com                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 01/28/                         |                             | _                           | nplete three small c<br>itrolled access to si<br>v safe use of ladder | changes as requested by the School for Se treet; 2) install concrete pads for secure m r when changing the sign. | afety. 1) Is to install gate<br>nounting of benches; an | e near preschool<br>d 3) adjust grading | Error - Architect   | nitect                 | \$2,671.20       |
| G 201<br>Date<br>)9/14<br>2/14<br>on Com                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12/10/                         |                             | •                           | e to an error by the<br>not support the gro                           | Landscape Architect relating to the origin: with of grass.                                                       | al specified soil mix. Th                               | ne original 90%                         | Error - Architect   | nitect                 | \$8,839.14       |
| <b>G 201</b> Date  99/14  2/14  201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |                             |                             |                                                                       |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |                                         | •                   | Project Total          | \$16,130.46      |
| r, Inc. App Date 02/09/14 02/02/14 201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CPS Warehous                   | e - City Wide               |                             |                                                                       |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |                                         |                     |                        |                  |
| 7, Inc. App Date 02/09/14 02/02/14 201 struction Com                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2013 CPS W                     |                             | 2013-11890-LTG              |                                                                       |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |                                         |                     |                        |                  |
| App Date 02/09/14 02/02/14 201 201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                              | 1 Polcurr, Inc.             |                             | \$91,719.03                                                           | ೯                                                                                                                | \$23,092.90                                             | \$114,811.93                            | 25.18%              |                        |                  |
| 02/09/14<br>02/02/14<br><b>201</b><br>201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Change                         |                             | •                           | <u>suoi</u>                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |                                         | Reason Code<br>2668 | 044                    | 13-1023-PR6      |
| 02/02/14 201 struction Com                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 01/16/                         |                             |                             | rial to retrofit additic                                              | onal fixtures not included in the original design.                                                               | sign.                                                   |                                         | Omission – AOR      | -AOR                   | \$17,577.04      |
| <b>2011-24851-MCR</b> \$6,449,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | . 01/10/                       |                             |                             | ∍required due to in<br>ngineers office, ME                            | icomplete design documents. Contract doc<br>DF room or room B102.                                                | cuments did not include                                 | required lighting                       | Omission AOR        | -AOR                   | \$883.96         |
| <b>2011-24851-MCR</b> \$6,449,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |                             |                             |                                                                       |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |                                         |                     | Project Total          | \$18,461.00      |
| onstruction Company \$6,449,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Louis Pasteur S<br>2011 Pasteu | School<br>Ir MCR            | 2011-24851-MCR              |                                                                       |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |                                         |                     |                        |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | All-                           | Bry Construction C          | Sompany                     | \$6,449,000.00                                                        |                                                                                                                  | \$1,578,238.15                                          | \$8,027,238.15                          | 24.47%              |                        |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Change                         | Date App Date               | e Change Order Descriptions | ions                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |                                         | Reason Code         | Code                   |                  |

\$8,079.16

Project Total

\$8,079.16

Discovered Conditions

Upon removal of the existing copper lining at the trough along the west side of the roof, deck and masonry conditions were discovered that would not allow for the proper installation of ice and water shield and new copper lining. Consequently, a plywood substrate was required to be installed along the west parapet wall and deck prior to installation of the shield and lining.

02/27/14

04/19/12

|   | • |
|---|---|
| Ď | • |
|   |   |

These change orde 02/01

These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/14 to 02/28/14

**April 2014** 

Date: 3/20/2014 Page: 3 of 14

| o odani medao                          | 500000000000000000000000000000000000000 |                                                                                           |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                               |                           |                        | 1100 106         |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
|                                        |                                         |                                                                                           |                                  | CHANGE ORDER LOG                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                               |                           |                        |                  |
| School Vendor                          | ď                                       | Project Number                                                                            | Original<br>Contract<br>Amount   | Number<br>Change<br>Orders                                                                                                                                                                          | Total<br>Change<br>Orders | Revised<br>Contract<br>Amount | Total<br>% of<br>Contract | Oracle<br>PO<br>Number | Board Rpt Number |
| Eli Whitney School<br>2013 Whitney LTG | ဉ                                       | 2013-25841-LTG                                                                            | •                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                               |                           |                        |                  |
| JMP                                    | r, Inc.                                 |                                                                                           | \$68,742.56                      | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$12,709.37               | \$81,451.93                   | 18.49%                    |                        |                  |
| Change Date                            | e App Date                              | Change Order Descriptions                                                                 |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                               | Reason Code<br>2631       | <u>20de</u><br>2631245 |                  |
| 01/13/14                               | 02/02/14                                | Provide credit for installation                                                           | of occupancy s                   | Provide credit for installation of occupancy sensors which cannot be installed                                                                                                                      |                           |                               | Owner Directed            | irected                | (\$114.00)       |
| 01/13/14                               | 02/02/14                                | Provide material and labor for                                                            | r 2 exit lights th               | Provide material and labor for 2 exit lights that were not included in the contract documents.                                                                                                      | nts.                      |                               | Omission – AOR            | -AOR                   | \$241.08         |
| Edgar Allan Poe Classical School       | assical School                          |                                                                                           |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                               |                           | Project Total          | \$127.08         |
| 2014 Poe ACD                           | 72                                      | 2014-29261-ACD                                                                            |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                               |                           |                        |                  |
| K.R. M                                 | K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc            |                                                                                           | \$100,000.00                     | _                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$17,008.00               | \$117,008.00                  | 17.01%                    |                        |                  |
| Change Date                            | e App Date                              | Change Order Descriptions                                                                 |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                               | Reason Code<br>2648       | <u>Sode</u><br>2648670 |                  |
| 01/14/14                               | 02/13/14                                | Provide labor and material for units.                                                     | r additional scc                 | Provide labor and material for additional scope items including revised window screens, electrical panels and additional A/C units.                                                                 | electrical panels and ad  | ditional A/C                  | Other                     |                        | \$17,008.00      |
| Stephen F Gale Community Academy       | mmunity Acade                           | AMe                                                                                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                               |                           | Project Total          | \$17,008.00      |
| 2013 Gale LTG                          | ,<br>,                                  | 2013-31081-LTG                                                                            |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                               |                           |                        |                  |
| M P                                    | J M Polcurr, Inc.                       | \$                                                                                        | \$66,268.78                      | О                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$10,668.21               | \$76,936.99                   | 16.10%                    |                        |                  |
| Change Date                            | e App Date                              | Change Order Descriptions                                                                 |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                               | Reason Code               | <u>Sode</u><br>2680264 |                  |
| 03/28/13                               | 02/14/14                                | Closet 309A - Provide (1) additional Retrofit Tag F13 fixture.                            | Iditional Retrofi                | it Tag F13 fixture.                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                               | Omission                  | Omission – AOR         | \$217.61         |
|                                        |                                         |                                                                                           |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                               |                           | 2463603                | 11-1214-PR4      |
| 03/28/13                               | 02/11/14                                | The cafeteria stairwell lighting fixtures we corrective action to restore light fixtures. | g fixtures were<br>yht fixtures. | The cafeteria stairwell lighting fixtures were inoperable prior to being retrofitted, contractor was asked to investigate and provide corrective action to restore light fixtures.                  | or was asked to investig  | gate and provide              |                           | Discovered Conditions  | \$3,800.00       |
|                                        |                                         |                                                                                           |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                               |                           | 2680264                |                  |
| 03/28/13                               | 02/14/14                                | The light switches for Classroom 309 are in installation of a single occupancy sensor wi  | oom 309 are in<br>ancy sensor wi | The light switches for Classroom 309 are in separate junction boxes. Provide extension boxes and wire mold for a complete installation of a single occupancy sensor with two override push buttons. | boxes and wire mold fo    | or a complete                 | Omission AOR              | -AOR                   | \$374.19         |
| 02/22/13                               | 02/13/14                                | Classroom 107 - Provide (5) additional Retrofit Tag R1 fixtures.                          | additional Retr                  | ofit Tag R1 fixtures.                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |                               | Discovere                 | Discovered Conditions  | \$305.00         |
| 03/28/13                               | 02/14/14                                | Library 210 - Provide (16) addrequired.                                                   | Iditional Retrofi                | Library 210 - Provide (16) additional Retrofit Tag R3 fixtures. Existing light switches are to remain, no occupancy sensors are required.                                                           | to remain, no occupan     | cy sensors are                | Omission – AOR            | 1-A0R                  | \$1,410.42       |
| 03/28/13                               | 02/14/14                                | 2nd Floor corridor in front of t                                                          | the MDF Roon                     | 2nd Floor corridor in front of the MDF Room - Provide (1) additional Retrofit Tag R3 fixture.                                                                                                       | re.                       |                               | Omission – AOR            | 1-AOR                  | \$102.47         |
| 03/28/13                               | 02/14/14                                | Provide (26) additional Retrofit Tag E1 fixtures throughout the school.                   | fit Tag E1 fixtu                 | res throughout the school.                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                               | Omission AOR              | -AOR                   | \$3,442.57       |
| 03/28/13                               | 02/14/14                                | Switch Gear Room - Provide (3) additional Retrofit Tag F13 fixtures.                      | (3) additional l                 | Retrofit Tag F13 fixtures.                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                               | Omission – AOR            | -AOR                   | \$667.78         |
|                                        |                                         |                                                                                           |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                               |                           | Project Total          | \$10,320.04      |

| <b>&gt;</b> . | _ |
|---------------|---|
| ~             | 2 |
| P             | 4 |
| C             | Ċ |

Capital Improvement Program Chicago Public Schools

These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/14 to 02/28/14

**April 2014** 

Date: 3/20/2014 Page: 4 of 14

| Capital Implovement Togram          | 38011112                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                            |                                                                    |                           |                        | 1 10 t 10 t      |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
|                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                            | CHANGE ORDER LOG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (5)                                                                        |                                                                    |                           |                        |                  |
| School Vendor                       | d.                           | Project Number                                                                        | Original<br>Contract<br>Amount                                                                                                                             | Number<br>Change<br>Orders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Total<br>Change<br>Orders                                                  | Revised Total<br>Contract % of<br>Amount Contract                  | Total<br>% of<br>Contract | Oracle<br>PO<br>Number | Board Rpt Number |
| Augustus H Burley Elementary School | lementary Sc                 | hool                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                            |                                                                    |                           |                        |                  |
| 2013 Burley ICR                     | Ñ                            | 2013-22421-ICR                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                            |                                                                    |                           |                        |                  |
| K.R. Miller                         | K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc | Inc                                                                                   | \$400,381.29                                                                                                                                               | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$45,554.01                                                                | \$445,935.30 11.38%                                                | 11.38%                    |                        |                  |
| Change Date App Date                |                              | Change Order Descriptions                                                             | iptions                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                            |                                                                    | Reason Code               | Code                   |                  |
|                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | •                                                                          |                                                                    |                           | 2610834                | 12-1024-RP8      |
| 02/18/14                            | 02/27/14                     | The base contract wo issues in the classroc existing conduits and base scope of work. | The base contract work included the demoliti issues in the classroom spaces below the gy existing conduits and j-boxes interfered with base scope of work. | The base contract work included the demolition of the existing plaster ceiling to address the project intent to reduce the noise issues in the classroom spaces below the gym. However, after demolishing the existing plaster ceiling, it was discovered that the existing conduits and j-boxes interfered with the new ceiling spring hangers and needed to be relocated in order to complete the base scope of work. | the project intent to<br>g plaster celling, it w<br>I to be relocated in c | reduce the noise<br>as discovered that th<br>arder to complete the |                           | Discovered Conditions  | \$2,996.75       |
| 01/29/14                            | 02/27/14                     | This change covers the raising two side hoop included in the origins                  | This change covers the extra work provided b raising two side hoops, and installing new recincluded in the original project scope, but wer                 | This change covers the extra work provided by the contractor to install new Main Basketball Backboards and hoops, as well as raising two side hoops, and installing new recessed floor anchors for the new volleyball stanchions. None of these items were included in the original project scope, but were necessary due to the new floor being installed.                                                             | ball Backboards and<br>stanchions. None of<br>talled.                      | d hoops, as well as<br>these items were                            | Omissic                   | Omission – AOR         | \$13,026.25      |
|                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                            |                                                                    |                           | Project Total          | \$16,023.00      |

| 00      |  |
|---------|--|
| Sch     |  |
| ewis.   |  |
| eslie L |  |
| _       |  |

|                  |                                    | <u>2ode</u><br>2402357                         | Discovered Conditions \$230,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Project Total \$230,000.00     |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                  | 10.79%                             | Reason Code<br>2402                            | Discovered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | •                              |
|                  | \$6,990,561.00 10.79%              |                                                | ormed in order to<br>shead of time as<br>it of the repairs. The<br>its type of project.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |
|                  | \$680,561.00                       |                                                | This is a negotiated settlement between FHP and CPS for additional mobilizations and work that was performed in order to complete the structural repairs required for the Lewis school. The full scope of work could not be known ahead of time as exploratory demolition and then visual and instrument inspections were required to determine the full extent of the repairs. The extent of the structural deterioration lead to additional work beyond what would normally be expected for this type of project. |                                |
|                  | 59                                 |                                                | IP and CPS the Lewis s instrument i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                |
| •                | \$6,310,000.00                     | <u>scriptions</u>                              | This is a negotiated settlement between FHP complete the structural repairs required for the exploratory demolition and then visual and invexent of the structural deterioration lead to a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
| 2011-24151-SIP-1 | sen & Assoc                        | Change Date App Date Change Order Descriptions |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                |
| 20               | F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc | App Date                                       | 02/09/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | iah School                     |
| 2011 Lewis SIP-1 | F.H. Pasch                         | Change Date                                    | 02/03/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Theodore Roosevelt High School |

# Theodore Roosevelt High School

|                                       | 18,481,008.86 10.62%          | Reason Code                                    | 2499908 11-0525-PR8 | School Request \$4,279.00                                | Project Total \$4,279,00 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                       | 31,774,730.86 \$18,48         |                                                |                     | ts.                                                      |                          |
|                                       | 45 \$1,77                     |                                                |                     | ginoperable outlets for existing air conditioning units. |                          |
| 2-46271-MCR                           | nc. \$16,706,278.00           | change Date App Date Change Order Descriptions |                     | 02/02/14 Provide labor and material to repair existing i |                          |
| R/CAR 201                             | Tyler Lane Construction, Inc. | App Date                                       |                     | 02/02/14 F                                               |                          |
| 2012 Roosevelt MCR/CAR 2012-46271-MCR | . Tyler Lane C                | Change Date                                    |                     | 01/17/14                                                 |                          |

## Williams Elementary School

|                   |                                 |             | 12-1024-PR8 | \$16,790.44                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                          |                                                                |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   | \$23,269.49 \$248,269.49 10.34% | Reason Code | 2605804     | 02/02/14 Cost for installing and maintaining temporary air conditioning units, for the Urban Prep areas of the building, until the permanent Owner Directed | scope of work did not included                                                                                           |                                                                |
|                   | 2 \$23                          |             |             | ary air conditioning units, for the Urban Prep areas                                                                                                        | window A/C Units were delivered to school complex and completely functional. The original scope of work did not included | ed in the co-location.                                         |
| 2014-25891-ACD    | , Inc \$225,000.00              | Change Date |             | Cost for installing and maintaining tempor                                                                                                                  | window A/C Units were delivered to scho                                                                                  | window A/C units for both schools involved in the co-location. |
|                   | K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc    | App Date    |             | 02/02/14                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                          |                                                                |
| 2014 Williams ACD | K.R. Miller                     | Change Date |             | 01/15/14                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                          |                                                                |

\$16,790.44

Project Total

| 4        |
|----------|
| <b>~</b> |
| 0        |
| 3        |
| _        |
| -        |
| _        |
| Q        |
| ⋖        |
|          |

Date: 3/20/2014 Page: 5 of 14 These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/14 to 02/28/14 Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program

| Capital Improvement Program                 | ent Progra                         | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                | 02/01/14 to 02/28/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                  |                                                             |                                    | g.                     | Page: 5 of 14    |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
|                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                | CHANGE ORDER LO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <u>ر</u>                                                         |                                                             |                                    |                        |                  |
| School Vendor                               | <u>ā</u>                           | Project Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Original<br>Contract<br>Amount                                 | Number<br>Change<br>Orders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Total<br>Change<br>Orders                                        | Revised<br>Contract<br>Amount                               | Total Or<br>% of PC<br>Contract No | Oracle<br>PO<br>Number | Board Rpt Number |
| John C Dore School                          |                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |                                                             |                                    |                        |                  |
| 2013 Dore NPL                               | 72                                 | 2013-23001-NPL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |                                                             |                                    |                        | •                |
| F.H. Pasc                                   | F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$284,000.00                                                   | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$28,919.00                                                      | \$312,919.00                                                | 10.18%                             |                        |                  |
| Change Date                                 | App Date                           | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | •                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |                                                             | Reason Code<br>2627                | <u>20de</u><br>2627587 | 11-0525-PR8      |
| 01/13/14                                    | 02/05/14                           | Change order is for the reloca<br>of about 500L.F.                                                                                                                                                                                             | ation of the sec                                               | Change order is for the relocation of the security camera home run from Room 126 to the cafeteria storage room. This is a run of about 500LF.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | the cafeteria storage ro                                         | om. This is a run                                           | Discovered                         | Discovered Conditions  | \$7,865.00       |
| Robert L Grimes School                      | loo<br>O                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |                                                             | •                                  | Project Total          | \$7,865.00       |
| 2014 Grimes NPL                             | 7                                  | 2014-23461-NPL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |                                                             | ٠                                  |                        |                  |
| F.H. Pasc                                   | F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$274,000.00                                                   | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$24,118.00                                                      | \$298,118.00                                                | . %08'8                            |                        |                  |
| Change Date                                 | App Date                           | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |                                                             | Reason Code<br>2627                | <u>20de</u><br>2627586 | 11-0525-PR8      |
| 02/14/14                                    | 02/27/14                           | This change order reflects the cost to provide code required Grimes parking lot was removed by the contractor for this n Zoning for approval to remove the existing parking. Since the spaces were designed and approved by Zoning for Grimes. | e cost to provioused by the cone the existing proproved by Zoi | This change order reflects the cost to provide code required parking. As shown in the construction documents, the existing Grimes parking lot was removed by the contractor for this new field; however the AOR had not conferred with the Department of Zoning for approval to remove the existing parking. Since the zoning code requires on-site parking to remain, new parking spaces were designed and approved by Zoning for Grimes. | construction documen<br>had not conferred with                   | ts, the existing<br>of the Department of<br>of, new parking | Error - Architect                  | nitect                 | \$20,177.00      |
|                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |                                                             | •                                  | Project Total          | \$20,177.00      |
| Frank W Gunsaulus Scholastic Academy School | Scholastic Ac                      | Academy School                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |                                                             |                                    |                        |                  |
| J M Polcurr, Inc.                           | 2                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$61,270.88                                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$4,870.30                                                       | \$66,141.18                                                 | 7.95%                              |                        |                  |
| Change Date                                 | App Date                           | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |                                                             | Reason Code<br>2668                | <u>2ode</u><br>2668163 |                  |
| 01/16/14                                    | 02/02/14                           | Provide labor and material for                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | additional retr                                                | Provide labor and material for additional retrofits not included in the base scope of work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | يد                                                               |                                                             | Omission AOR                       | -AOR                   | \$694.96         |
| Arthur Dixon School                         |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |                                                             |                                    | Project Total          | \$694.96         |
| 2012 Dixon BLR                              | Ñ                                  | 2012-22971-BLR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |                                                             |                                    |                        |                  |
| All-Bry Co                                  | All-Bry Construction Company       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$5,199,000.00                                                 | 34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$395,171.82                                                     | \$5,594,171.82                                              | 7.60%                              |                        |                  |
| Change Date                                 | App Date                           | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                  |                                                             | Reason Code<br>2298                | <u>20de</u><br>2298738 | 11-0525-PR8      |
| 01/21/14                                    | 02/02/14                           | Due to severe cold weather, v fire alarm system was in trou installed over the elevator lob                                                                                                                                                    | water infiltrated<br>ble mode. The<br>by was comple            | Due to severe cold weather, water infiltrated the building ceiling damaging a smoke detector. With this device in alarm the entire fire alarm system was in trouble mode. The contractor was authorized to make emergency repairs. An inspection of the roof installed over the elevator lobby was completed but provide no obvious entry point for the water.                                                                             | tector. With this device<br>ency repairs. An inspe<br>the water. | in alarm the entire<br>ction of the roof                    |                                    | Discovered Conditions  | \$450.50         |
|                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |                                                             |                                    | Project Total          | \$450.50         |

| CPS |  |
|-----|--|
|     |  |

**April 2014** 

These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/14 to 02/28/14

Date: 3/20/2014 Page: 6 of 14

| Vendor         Project Number         Original Amount         Original Contract         Change Amount         Original Amount         Original Amount         Original Contract         Change Contract <th>Capital Improvement Program</th> <th>ment Progra</th> <th>am</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>CHANGE ORDER LOG</th> <th>0.6</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Page: 6 of 14</th> <th>4</th>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Capital Improvement Program | ment Progra      | am                                                                                      |                                                   |                                       | CHANGE ORDER LOG                                                                                           | 0.6                                                           |                                     |                     |                           |                        | Page: 6 of 14   | 4     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 8. Assoc \$1,064,280.00 4 \$ \$74,785.97 \$1,139.065.97 \$7,03% Beason DOME hange Order Descriptions along with ACM miligation, repair want then, and leaking condensate drain. Discovered Conditions believe to the change of the chan                                                                                                                                                                                                            | School Vendor               | <u>.</u>         | roject Number                                                                           | Original<br>Contract<br>Amount                    | Numba<br>Chang<br>Order               | er<br>Je<br>rs                                                                                             |                                                               | 107                                 |                     | Total<br>% of<br>Contract | Oracle<br>PO<br>Number | Board Rpt Numbe | le le |
| 2014-22014-0RR   St. 04-250-0R   St. 04-250-                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Martin A Ryerson E          | lementary Sch    | loor                                                                                    |                                                   |                                       |                                                                                                            |                                                               |                                     |                     |                           |                        |                 |       |
| 1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2014 Ryerson M              |                  | :014-25201-MCR                                                                          |                                                   |                                       |                                                                                                            |                                                               |                                     |                     |                           |                        | •               |       |
| Page 2017-14 Replace proviously identified besing pipes along with ACM mitigation, repair vent line, and leaking condensate drain.  Page 2017-14 Replace proviously identified besing pipes along with ACM mitigation, repair vent line, and leaking condensate drain.  Page 2017-14 Replace proviously identified besing pipes along with ACD mitigation, repair vent line, and leaking condensate are represented conditions.  Page 2017-14 Replace provides and are represented and service and an area of the page.  Page 2017-14 Replace provides and deck match.  Page 2017-14 Replace pine dock servicing both boilers. Repair leaking condensate tank, including removing and replacing insulation.  Page 2017-14 Replace pine dock servicing both boilers. Repair leaking condensate tank, including removing and replacing insulation.  Page 2017-14 Replace pine dock servicing both boilers. Repair leaking condensate tank, including removing and replacing insulation.  Page 2017-14 Replace and code deck match.  Page 2017-14 Replace pine dock servicing both boilers. Repair leaking condensate tank, including removing and replacing insulation.  Page 2017-14 Replace and code ack match.  Project Total Services of this change order is to furnish and install a Siemens RPS3 12 Surge Protection device as recommended by the Code 2017-14 Repair Code 2017-14 Re                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F.H. Pas                    | schen, S.N. Nie  |                                                                                         | ,064,280.00                                       | •                                     | 4                                                                                                          | \$74,785.97                                                   | \$1,139,                            |                     | 7.03%                     |                        |                 |       |
| 127714 Replace proviously identified leaking pipes along with ACM mitigation, repair vent line, and leaking condensate drain.  127714 Replace proviously identified leaking pipes along with ACM mitigation, repair vent line, and leaking condensate drain.  127714 Replace between and replace at the ventures along with McDonnel Million and replace in the venture of the condensate parmy states. Repair cracked AHU manifed. Adjust  127714 Replace between manual high research states and s                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Change Date                 |                  |                                                                                         | <b>(0)</b>                                        |                                       |                                                                                                            |                                                               |                                     |                     | Reason                    | <u>Code</u><br>2668021 | 11-0525-PR8     |       |
| 127714 Abale ACM insulation and replace at new pumps along with McDomelifyIller valve. Re-calibrate system with new pumps. 127714 Replace black make in bilds pressure with a provide adjustments to modulating controller. Replace blood work walve on biolism. 127714 Replace black make in biolisms. Replace at discussion or discussion or discussion or discussion or discussion. 127714 Replace black make in biolisms. Repaid reduction or discussion or discussion or discussion or discussion. 127714 Replace brack make in biolisms. Repaid reduction or discussion or discussion or discussion or discussion. 127714 Replace time clock servicing both boliers. Repaid reduction or discussion or discussing aspirate or discussion or discussion or discussion or discussi                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 02/20/14                    | 02/27/14         | Replace previously identifie                                                            | d leaking pipes                                   | s along w                             | ith ACM mitigation, repair vent lin-                                                                       | e, and leaking conder                                         | sate drain.                         |                     | Discove                   | red Conditions         | \$16,395.9      | 91    |
| 1. Regises better manuflight pressure switch & provide adjustments to modulating controller. Registers blow down valve on boil of the Register peach in the factor of deck middle. Adjust 1. Registers better tutes in Recono 1013. Registers of defective condensate tank, including removing and replacing insulation.  2011-46251-SIP  AHU hot and clock servicing both boilers. Repair leaking condensate tank, including removing and replacing insulation.  BDAR  2012-46251-SIP  Registers better the clock servicing both boilers. Repair leaking condensate tank, including removing and replacing insulation.  BDAR  2012-46251-SIP  SIN. Malsen & Assert Size Size Size Size Size Size Size Size                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 02/20/14                    | 02/27/14         | Abate ACM insulation and r                                                              | eplace at new                                     | v pumps a                             | long with McDonnell/Miller valve.                                                                          | Re-calibrate system                                           | with new pum                        | ps.                 | Discove                   | red Conditions         | \$24,113.4      | 4     |
| 2012-46251-5IP                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 02/20/14                    | 02/27/14         | Replace boiler manual high  1. Replace heater fuse in F AHU hot and cold deck mol       | pressure swite<br>Room 013. Refors.               | tch & proveplace 1 d                  | ide adjustments to modulating co<br>lefective condensate pump starte                                       | ntroller. Replace blov<br>r. Repair cracked AF                | v down valve c<br>IU manifold. /    | on boiler<br>Adjust | Discove                   | red Conditions         | \$22,242.3      | 30    |
| 2.012-46251-SIP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 02/20/14                    | 02/27/14         | Replace time clock servicin                                                             | g both boilers.                                   | . Repair l                            | eaking condensate tank, includinę                                                                          | g removing and replac                                         | sing insulation                     |                     | Discove                   | red. Conditions        | \$12,034.3      | 35    |
| S.N. Nicken & Assoc         \$19,814,000.00         125         \$1,325,681.00         \$21,139,681.00         6.69%         1-1052e           S.N. Nicken & Assoc         \$19,814,000.00         125         \$1,325,681.00         \$21,139,681.00         6.69%         11-052e           PDDBe         Change Order Descriptions         Change Order Descriptions         A point manufacturer to provide additional protection at the boiler for the boiler cards.         Project Total         A project Total         11-052e           SCR-1 2012-66572-MCR-1         Shi 132,586.00         5         \$70,529.42         \$1,203,125.42         \$238913         11-052e           Scrib calculation in the color of the graph of the color of the graph of the color of proper in the color of the graph of the color of the graph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Morgan Park High S          | School           |                                                                                         |                                                   |                                       |                                                                                                            |                                                               |                                     |                     |                           | Project Total          | \$74,785.9      | 97    |
| Chicago Bulls College Prep Campus   \$19.814,000.00   125   \$19.325,681.00   \$21,139,681.00   \$21,139,681.00   \$19.86   \$19.80   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.0522   \$1.052             | 2012 Morgan Pa              |                  | 1012-46251-SIP                                                                          |                                                   |                                       |                                                                                                            |                                                               |                                     |                     |                           |                        |                 |       |
| Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F.H. Pas                    | S.N.             |                                                                                         | 1,814,000.00                                      | 12                                    | 5                                                                                                          | \$1,325,681.00                                                | \$21,139,                           | 681.00              | 6.69%                     |                        |                 |       |
| The purpose of this change order is to furnish and install a Siemens RPS3 12 Surge Protection device as recommended by the bolier for the bolier for the bolier cards.  OI-Chicago Bulls College Prep Campus  2012-66572-MCR-1  (In) Inc.  \$1,132,596.00  5  Change Order Descriptions  Carderia. Peeling paint may have been accelerated due a water leak at the NW scupper in Aug. Direct water infiltration was the responsibility of the GC, but damage was sever and indicated a long term water infiltration issue.  \$1,100.00  6  Change Order Descriptions  2014-22201-NPL  \$528,548.87  \$539,549.87  \$559,600  Cherce Order Descriptions  Carderia. Peeling paint may have been accelerated due a water leak at the NW scupper in Aug. Direct water infiltration was the responsibility of the GC, but damage was sever and indicated a long term water infiltration issue.  Change Order Descriptions  Carderia. Setting asphalt around new playground area seal-coated.  School Request replaced with wood fence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Change Date                 |                  |                                                                                         | (n)                                               |                                       |                                                                                                            |                                                               |                                     |                     | Reason                    | Code<br>2298750        | 11-0525-PR8     |       |
| Ol-Chicago Bulls College Prep Campus  2012-66572-MCR-1  101. Inc.  \$1,132,596.00 5 70,529.42 \$1,203,125.42 \$1,203,125.42 \$1,203,125.42 \$1,203,125.42 \$1,203,125.42 \$1,203,125.42 \$1,203,125.42 \$1,002,006 \$1,132,596.00 \$2538913 \$1,00526 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,004 \$1,002,0                                | 01/23/14                    | 02/02/14         | The purpose of this change boiler manufacturer to provi                                 | order is to fur<br>ide additional p               | rnish and<br>protection               | install a Siemens RPS3 12 Surg<br>at the boller for the boller cards.                                      | e Protection device a                                         | s recommend                         | ed by the           | Other                     |                        | \$4,964.0       | 8     |
| 2012-66572-MCR-1  2012-66572-MCR-1  \$70,529.42 \$1,203,125.42 6.23%    Reason Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ;<br>;                      |                  | = 0                                                                                     |                                                   |                                       |                                                                                                            |                                                               |                                     |                     |                           | Project Total          | \$4,964.0       | 8     |
| ton, Inc.  \$1,132,596.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Vobie Street Charte         | er High School   | i - Cnicago bulis College Pri                                                           | ep campus                                         |                                       |                                                                                                            |                                                               |                                     |                     |                           |                        |                 |       |
| ion, Inc. \$1,132,596.00 5 \$70,529.42 \$1,203,125.42 6.23%    Change Order Descriptions are related a long term water infiltration issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2012 Noble St. E            | 3ulls MCR-1 2    |                                                                                         |                                                   |                                       |                                                                                                            |                                                               |                                     | ;                   | ;<br>;                    |                        |                 |       |
| Change Order Descriptions  This CO is for labor, material and equipment to remove contaminated lead paint that was peeling at the NW corner of the gym & Other cafeteria. Peeling paint may have been accelerated due a water leak at the NW scupper in Aug. Direct water infiltration was the responsibility of the GC, but damage was sever and indicated a long term water infiltration issue.  2014-22201-NPL  \$511,000.00 6 \$\$28,549.87 \$539,549.87 \$539,649.87 \$539,649.87 \$539,649.87 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$1400.00 \$14                           | TylerLa                     | ane Construction |                                                                                         | ,132,596.00                                       |                                       | ರಾ                                                                                                         | \$70,529.42                                                   | \$1,203,                            | 125.42              | 6.23%                     |                        |                 |       |
| This CO is for labor, material and equipment to remove contaminated lead paint that was peeling at the NW corner of the gym & Other cafeteria. Peeling paint may have been accelerated due a water leak at the NW scupper in Aug. Direct water infiltration was the responsibility of the GC, but damage was sever and indicated a long term water infiltration issue.  2014-22201-NPL  \$ \$511,000.00 6 \$ \$28,549.87 \$539,549.87 \$539, 649.87 \$139, 649.87 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$140.00 \$14 | Change Dat                  |                  |                                                                                         | ωl                                                |                                       |                                                                                                            |                                                               |                                     |                     | Reason                    | <u>Code</u><br>2538913 | 11-0525-PR8     |       |
| 2014-22201-NPL  \$ \$514,000.00 6 \$28,549.87 \$539,549.87 5.59%    Reason Code   2628316 11-0525- 4 Provide labor and material to have existing asphalt around new playground area seal-coated.    Project Total \$ \$14,000.00 6 \$28,549.87 \$539,549.87 5.59%    Reason Code   2628316 11-0525- 4 Provide labor and materials to have existing asphalt around new playground area seal-coated.    School Request \$ \$549.87 \$539,549.87 \$5.59%    Reason Code   2628316 11-0525- 4 Provide labor and materials to have old damaged chain link fence, located between alley and new Playground & Turf Field, School Request \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 01/20/14                    | 02/03/14         | This CO is for labor, materical cafeteria. Peeling paint mathe responsibility of the GC | ial and equipm<br>by have been ac<br>but damage v | nent to ren<br>accelerate<br>was seve | nove contaminated lead paint that<br>d due a water leak at the NW sc.<br>r and indicated a long term water | was peeling at the Nipper in Aug. Direct vinfiltration issue. | W corner of tl<br>vater infiltratio | he gym &<br>in was  |                           |                        | \$29,551.0      | 8     |
| s \$28,549.87 \$539,549.87 5.59%  Season Code  Change Order Descriptions  Provide labor and material to have existing asphalt around new playground area seal-coated.  Provide labor and materials to have old damaged chain link fence, located between alley and new Playground & Turf Field, School Request \$  school Request \$  school Request \$  replaced with wood fence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Jean Baptiste Beau          | bien School      |                                                                                         |                                                   |                                       |                                                                                                            |                                                               |                                     |                     |                           | Project Total          | \$29,551.0      | 00    |
| % Associates       \$511,000.00       6       \$28,549.87       \$539,549.87       5.59%         App. Date       Change Order Descriptions       Reason Code         2628316       11-0525-         02/02/14       Provide labor and materials to have existing asphalt around new playground area seal-coated.       School Request         02/02/14       Provide labor and materials to have old damaged chain link fence, located between alley and new Playground & Turf Field,       School Request                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2014 Beaubien               |                  | 2014-22201-NPL                                                                          | •                                                 |                                       |                                                                                                            |                                                               |                                     |                     |                           |                        |                 |       |
| App Date Change Order Descriptions  2628316 11-0525-02/02/14 Provide labor and material to have existing asphalt around new playground area seal-coated.  92/02/14 Provide labor and materials to have old damaged chain link fence, located between alley and new Playground & Turf Field, School Request \$\$ school Request \$\$ school Request                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Reliable                    | & Associates     |                                                                                         | \$511,000.00                                      |                                       | 9                                                                                                          | \$28,549.87                                                   | \$538                               | 549.87              | 2.59%                     |                        |                 |       |
| 02/02/14 Provide labor and material to have existing asphalt around new playground area seal-coated. 02/02/14 Provide labor and materials to have old damaged chain link fence, located between alley and new Playground & Turf Field, School Request \$ replaced with wood fence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Change Dat                  |                  |                                                                                         | ωl                                                |                                       |                                                                                                            |                                                               |                                     |                     | Reason                    | <u>Code</u><br>2628316 | 11-0525-PR8     |       |
| 02/02/14 Provide labor and materials to have old damaged chain link fence, located between alley and new Playground & Turf Field, School Request replaced with wood fence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12/02/13                    | 02/02/14         | Provide labor and material t                                                            | o have existing                                   | ig asphalt                            | around new playground area sea                                                                             | l-coated.                                                     |                                     |                     | School                    | Request                | \$3,564.(       | 8     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12/02/13                    | 02/02/14         | Provide labor and materials replaced with wood fence.                                   | to have old da                                    |                                       | chain link fence, located between                                                                          | alley and new Playgro                                         | ound & Turf Fi                      | ield,               | School                    | Request                | \$12,433.       | 43    |

|   | 7        |
|---|----------|
| ٥ | <b>⋖</b> |
| - | 7        |
| • | •        |

**April 2014** 

| )<br>i                                              |                                    |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                          |                           |                         |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Chicago Public Schools                              | Schools                            |                                                                                            |                                                           | These change order approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | woles range from                                                                                    |                                          |                           |                         | Date: 3/20/2014  |
| Capital Improvement Program                         | nent Progra                        | ım                                                                                         |                                                           | 02/01/14 to 02/28/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8/14                                                                                                |                                          |                           | _                       |                  |
|                                                     |                                    |                                                                                            |                                                           | CHANGE ORDER LOG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RLOG                                                                                                |                                          |                           |                         |                  |
| School Vendor                                       | <u></u>                            | Project Number                                                                             | Original<br>Contract<br>Amount                            | Number<br>Change<br>Orders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Total<br>Change<br>Orders                                                                           | Revised<br>Contract<br>Amount            | Total<br>% of<br>Contract | Oracle<br>PO<br>Number  | Board Rpt Number |
| Jean Baptiste Beaubien School                       | bien School                        |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                          |                           |                         |                  |
| 2014 Beaubien NPL                                   |                                    | 2014-22201-NPL                                                                             |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                          |                           |                         |                  |
| Reliable                                            | Reliable & Associates              | <b>σ</b>                                                                                   | \$511,000.00                                              | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$28,549.87                                                                                         | \$539,549.87                             | 5.59%                     |                         |                  |
| Change Date                                         | App Date                           | Change Order Descriptions                                                                  | , no.                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                          | Reason Code<br>2628       | C <u>ode</u><br>2628316 | 11-0525-PR8      |
| 02/07/14                                            | 02/27/14                           | Labor and material to field s<br>pavement was installed cree<br>work was completed. The co | survey existing c<br>ating a low spot<br>ontractor perfor | Labor and material to field survey existing conditions. North of the north play lot, an existing structure was removed and pavement was installed creating a low spot with ponding. The AOR requested a Survey of the impacted area after the patch work was completed. The contractor performed work as outlined in Contract scope this CO is for survey only. | ot, an existing structure was r<br>d a Survey of the impacted are<br>scope this CO is for survey or | emoved and<br>ea after the patch<br>ily. | Omission – AOR            | – AOR                   | \$1,422.80       |
| Woodlawn Community                                  | Ĭį                                 |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                          |                           | Project Total           | \$17,420.23      |
| 2013 Woodlawn LTG                                   | (D                                 | 2013-23631-LTG                                                                             |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                          |                           |                         |                  |
| J M Pok                                             | nc.                                |                                                                                            | \$28,537.44                                               | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$1,501.58                                                                                          | \$30,039.02                              | 5.26%                     | i                       |                  |
| Change Date                                         | e App Date                         | Change Order Descriptions                                                                  | ī.                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                          | Reason Code               | Code                    |                  |
|                                                     |                                    |                                                                                            | ,                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                          |                           | 2631250                 |                  |
| 01/13/14                                            | 02/02/14                           | Provide labor and material to documents.                                                   | o install blank o                                         | Provide labor and material to install blank off panels in the toilet rooms. This necessary scope was not in the contract documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ecessary scope was not in th                                                                        | ie contract                              | Omissior                  | Omission – AOR          | \$330.62         |
|                                                     |                                    |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                          |                           | Project Total           | \$330.62         |
| William P Nixon School                              | loor                               |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                          |                           |                         |                  |
| 2013 Nixon LTG-1                                    |                                    | 2013-24681-LTG-1                                                                           |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                          |                           |                         |                  |
| ECO Liç                                             | ECO Lighting Services & Technology | & Technology                                                                               | \$41,324.94                                               | <del>-</del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$2,088.52                                                                                          | \$43,413.46                              | 2.05%                     |                         |                  |
| Change Date                                         | App Date                           | Change Order Descriptions                                                                  | ro!                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                          | Reason Code<br>2501       | <u>Code</u><br>2501086  | 11-1214-PR4      |
| 02/17/14                                            | 02/27/14                           |                                                                                            | afit kits, 6 dual p                                       | Provide 2-R3A lighting retrofit kits, 6 dual pole sensors, 4 light lens, and 1 wall sensor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | il sensor.                                                                                          |                                          | Omission - AOR            | - AOR                   | \$2,088.52       |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·               | South Control                      | 7                                                                                          |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                          |                           | Project Total           | \$2,088.52       |
| Marvin Camras Elementary School 2013 Camras BLR 201 | mentary scho<br>R 2                | 2013-22691-BLR                                                                             |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                          |                           |                         |                  |
| Wight &                                             | Wight & Company                    | \$2,                                                                                       | \$2,835,000.00                                            | . 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$142,524.30                                                                                        | \$2,977,524.30                           | 5.03%                     |                         |                  |
| Change Date                                         | e App Date                         | Change Order Descriptions                                                                  | (O)                                                       | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                     |                                          | Reason Code<br>2483       | <u>Code</u><br>2483868  | 11-0525-PR8      |
| 02/04/14                                            | 02/13/14                           | The existing return air duct required per code and was reconnects the duct with ne         | serving the aud<br>needed to proper                       | The existing return air duct serving the auditorium was discovered to be disconnected from the louver. This connection is required per code and was needed to properly balance the HVAC at the completion of the new MEP work. This change order reconnects the duct with new louver and patches the architectural finishes.                                    | nnected from the louver. Thi<br>oletion of the new MEP work.                                        | is connection is<br>This change order    | Discover                  | Discovered Conditions   | \$8,512.27       |
|                                                     |                                    |                                                                                            | -                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                          |                           | Project Total           | \$8,512.27       |

\$531.24

Discovered Conditions

The contractor encountered buried foundations while excavating for the new playground surface. Removal of the discovered foundations was required to complete the rubber surface sub base.

02/09/14

01/27/14

## **April 2014**

CPS

| 2 1                              |                              |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               |                                                               |                           |                        |                  |             |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Chicago Public Schools           | lic Schools                  |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | These change order approval cycles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | range from                                                                                                    |                                                               |                           | -                      | Date: 3/         | 3/20/2014   |
| Capital Improvement Program      | ement Progra                 | m                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 02/01/14 to 02/28/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               |                                                               |                           | lulu.                  | Page:            | 8 of 14     |
|                                  |                              |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CHANGE ORDER LO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 90                                                                                                            |                                                               |                           |                        |                  |             |
| School Vendor                    |                              | Project Number                                                                                                                             | Original<br>Contract<br>Amount                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Number<br>Change<br>Orders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Total<br>Change<br>Orders                                                                                     | Revised<br>Contract<br>Amount (                               | Total<br>% of<br>Contract | Oracle<br>PO<br>Number | Board Rpt Number | t Number    |
| William E Dever School           | School                       |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               |                                                               |                           |                        |                  |             |
| 2013 Dever ICR-1                 |                              | 2013-22941-ICR-1                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               |                                                               |                           |                        |                  |             |
| K.R.                             | K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc | , Inc                                                                                                                                      | \$1,274,186.23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | വ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$56,191.76                                                                                                   | \$1,330,377.99                                                | 4.41%                     |                        |                  | •           |
| Change Date                      | ate App Date                 | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                                  | riptions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               |                                                               | Reason Code<br>2610       | <u>Code</u><br>2610835 | 12-1024-PR8      | 9R8         |
| 12/20/13                         | 3 02/09/14                   | The changes include design continuation initiated and the cons                                                                             | The changes included in this change order are design continuation items that were not includinitiated and the construction activities began.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The changes included in this change order are for discovered conditions during the implementation of the project as well as design continuation items that were not included in the original scope of work due to the timing for which the project was initiated and the construction activities began.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | implementation of the protection of the protection of the timing for which the                                | oject as well as<br>project was                               | Discover                  | Discovered Conditions  | <del>ऄ</del>     | \$40,533.02 |
|                                  |                              | Items for this change order include:                                                                                                       | e order include:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               |                                                               |                           |                        |                  |             |
| ·                                |                              | Kitchen 105 - Reloc     Principal Office 110     Classroom 311 - Fu     Unisex/Staff Tollet     Admin 110AClassroans actions a scium floor | ocate speaker, call bul<br>10C - Furnish and inst<br>Furnish and install ad<br>≭203 - Demolish obso<br>sroom 111 - After over                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <ol> <li>Kitchen 105 - Relocate speaker, call button, security sensor, clock receptacle and switch.</li> <li>Principal Office 110C - Furnish and install a dedicated receptacle and circuit breaker for printer and relocate fan coil.</li> <li>Classroom 311 - Furnish and install a dedicated receptacle and circuit breaker to fix the internet problem school had for years.</li> <li>Unisex/Staff Toilet 203 - Demolish obsolete heater, new layout, new chase walls built.</li> <li>Admin 110Acssroom 111 - After overlay of wood sleepers, it was discovered that an additional layer would be required to achieve a sound floor.</li> </ol> | d switch.<br>aker for printer and reloc<br>or fix the internet problem<br>built.<br>hat an additional layer w | ate fan coil.<br>school had for years.<br>xuld be required to | ń                         | ·                      |                  |             |
|                                  |                              | 6. Media Center 107 7. Classroom 213 - , 8. New dedicated ou 9. Sand and refinish                                                          | 6. Media Center 107B - Double time and wire mold to wire up w<br>7. Classroom 213 - Add walls to hide existing bad condition diss<br>8. New dedicated outlet for printer at 1st Floor.<br>9. Sand and refinish new doors after damaged by the teachers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6. Media Center 107B - Double time and wire mold to wire up wrong computer tables. 7. Classroom 213 - Add walls to hide existing bad condition discovered after demolition. 8. New dedicated outlet for printer at 1st Floor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ss,<br>ition.                                                                                                 |                                                               |                           |                        |                  |             |
|                                  |                              | 10. Laborers to mov<br>11. Boiler Room - In:                                                                                               | re and provide storage stall dedicated circuit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <ol> <li>Laborers to move and provide storage containers for scritod s unwanted furnishings.</li> <li>Boiler Room - Install dedicated circuit and wire recirculation pump.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ıngs.                                                                                                         |                                                               |                           |                        |                  |             |
| 02/10/14                         | 4 02/27/14                   | Provide additional ele<br>Conduits were conci<br>junction boxes, addit                                                                     | ectrical work for discoveraled inside the wall artional environmental w                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Provide additional electrical work for discovered power feeds in the wall between the multipurpose room and the corridor. Conduits were concealed inside the wall and their location could not be determined. As result of the discover conduits and junction boxes, additional environmental work was required in the area of work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | e multipurpose room and . As result of the discove                                                            | the corridor.<br>er conduits and                              | Discover                  | Discovered Conditions  |                  | \$4,700.12  |
| 12/20/13                         | 3 02/09/14                   | This change order a part of the project. 8 work addressed the                                                                              | ddressed the need to I<br>Specifically, the old libr<br>power and data requir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | This change order addressed the need to re-install projectors that were previously located in the rooms that were relocated as part of the project. Specifically, the old library and computer lab location had a ceiling mounted projector but the base scope of work addressed the power and data requirements but not the mounting hardware.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ocated in the rooms that<br>ng mounted projector bu                                                           | were relocated as<br>t the base scope of                      | School Request            | Request                |                  | \$613.04    |
| 12/20/13                         | 3 02/13/14                   | Provide labor and mand This scope was not                                                                                                  | aterial to create openir<br>originally in the project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Provide labor and material to create opening and install new door, frame and hardware at north east corner of Auditorium 120. This scope was not originally in the project but was added to provide proper egress around the new serving line.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | are at north east corner or<br>around the new serving                                                         | of Auditorium 120.<br>line.                                   | Owner Directed            | Directed               |                  | \$7,191.95  |
| 02/10/14                         | 4 02/19/14                   | The contractor incur because the contrac about 3 hours and the followed the procedu                                                        | The contractor incurred some additional corbecause the contractor was denied access about 3 hours and the contractors were ser followed the procedures that were given to the contractors were ser followed the procedures that were given to the series of th | The contractor incurred some additional cost to the project when scheduled work on a Saturday could not be completed because the contractor was denied access to the school by CPS Security. The efforts to try to gain entry were stopped after about 3 hours and the contractors were sent home. Given the fact that the work was pre-arranged and that the contractor followed the procedures that were given to them, payment for show-up time is justifiable.                                                                                                                                                                                  | n a Saturday could not be xts to try to gain entry we so pre-arranged and that iable.                         | e completed<br>re stopped after<br>the contractor             | Other                     |                        |                  | \$3,153.63  |
| Thomas Chalmers Specialty School | rs Specialty Scho            | Ī                                                                                                                                          | - ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               |                                                               |                           | Project Total          |                  | \$56,191.76 |
| 2014 Chalmers NPL                | rsNPL                        | 2014-22671-NPL                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               |                                                               |                           |                        |                  |             |
| All-B                            | All-Bry Construction Company | ompany                                                                                                                                     | \$108,385.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$4,761.35                                                                                                    | \$113,146.35                                                  | 4.39%                     |                        |                  |             |
| Change Date                      | Date App Date                | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                                  | <u>sriptions</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               |                                                               | Reason Code 2644          | <u>Code</u><br>2644906 |                  |             |
|                                  |                              |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               |                                                               |                           |                        |                  |             |

| J | 7 |
|---|---|
|   | • |
| - | ₹ |
| • | J |

Chicago Public Schools

Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/14 to 02/28/14

**April 2014** 

Date: 3/20/2014 Page: 9 of 14

|                       |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                                              |                           | •                      |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
|                       |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                    | CHANGE ORDER LOG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ပ္                                                 |                                              |                           |                        |                  |
| School Vendor         |                                    | Project Number                                                                                                                                                                             | Original<br>Contract<br>Amount     | Number<br>Change<br>Orders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Total<br>Change<br>Orders                          | Revised<br>Contract<br>Amount                | Total<br>% of<br>Contract | Oracle<br>PO<br>Number | Board Rpt Number |
| Thomas Chalme         | Thomas Chalmers Specialty School   | jo                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                                              |                           |                        |                  |
| 2014 Chalmers NPL     |                                    | 2014-22671-NPL                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                                              |                           |                        |                  |
| All-B                 | All-Bry Construction Company       |                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$108,385.00                       | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$4,761.35                                         | \$113,146.35                                 | 4.39%                     |                        |                  |
| Change Date           | Date App Date                      | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                                                                                  | •                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                                              | Reason Code<br>2644       | <u>Code</u><br>2644906 |                  |
| 12/04/13              | 3 02/27/14                         | As a result of existing grades, the new play surface layout new allow for landscaping equipment to be used on the west side o This project was expedited in design and no survey was used. |                                    | As a result of existing grades, the new play surface layout needed to change and increase in size. The final configuration did not allow for landscaping equipment to be used on the west side of the play-lot. A new gate needed to be installed on the west end. This project was expedited in design and no survey was used.    | ase in size. The final on enceded to be installe   | configuration did not<br>ed on the west end. | Owner Directed            | irected                | \$3,169.88       |
| 01/14/14              | 4 02/02/14                         | Bulletin 3 - During Final walk structure that is rusting out a                                                                                                                             | -through with the                  | Bulletin 3 - During Final walk-through with the school, the principal requested that the project replace a play panel on the structure that is rusting out and a potential safety issue. This new panel was not part of the original restoration scope to the equipment.                                                           | project replace a play<br>of the original restorat | panel on the<br>ion scope to the             | School Request            | Reduest                | \$1,060.23       |
| Arthur A Libby School | chool                              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                                              |                           | Project Total          | \$4,761.35       |
| 2014 Libby ICR        |                                    | 2014-24171-ICR                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                                              |                           |                        |                  |
| K.R.                  | K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc       |                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$1,157,055.47                     | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$42,514.60                                        | \$1,199,570.07                               | 3.67%                     |                        |                  |
| Change Date           | Jate App Date                      | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                                                                                  |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                                              | Reason Code               | <u>Code</u><br>2611059 | 12-1024-PR8      |
| 01/21/14              | 4 02/25/14                         | Provide labor and materials r                                                                                                                                                              | ework a wall fo                    | Provide labor and materials rework a wall for access to bathrooms as required per MOPD code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PD code                                            |                                              | Error - DM                | Ā                      | \$5,125.42       |
| 01/15/14              | 4 02/25/14                         | Change Order for the installation of 3 sinks<br>licensing agreement with the state to run a<br>made known by Metropolitan Family Servic                                                    |                                    | Change Order for the installation of 3 sinks and 2 key cards for Metropolitan Family Services in order for them to comply with their Owner Directed licensing agreement with the state to run a day care facility. After the project was bid and awarded, additional requirements were made known by Metropolitan Family Services. | arvices in order for the<br>and awarded, addition  | m to comply with the<br>al requirements were | eir Owner De              | )irected               | \$23,725.46      |
|                       | •                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    | •                                            |                           | Project Total          | \$28,850.88      |
| Perkins bass school   |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                                              |                           |                        | ٠                |
| 2014 Bass NPL         |                                    | 2014-22161-NPL                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                                              |                           |                        |                  |
| F.H.                  | F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc |                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$293,000.00                       | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$8,314.00                                         | \$301,314.00                                 | 2.84%                     |                        |                  |
| Change Date           | Date App Date                      | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                                                                                  |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                                              | Reason Code<br>2628       | Code<br>2628307        | 11-0525-PR8      |
| 01/30/14              | 4 02/14/14                         | Labor, material and equipment to remove d impacting storm water installation and sub                                                                                                       | ent to remove di<br>lation and sub | is covered foundations and slabs within the play lot $\&$ turf field footprint that were strait. Work was completed on a T $\&$ M basis.                                                                                                                                                                                           | play lot & turf field foc<br>is.                   | tprint that were                             | Discove                   | Discovered Conditions  | \$5,242.00       |
| 01/30/14              | 4 02/27/14                         | Labor & Equipment to proof turf field.                                                                                                                                                     | roll existing rub                  | Labor & Equipment to proof roll existing rubble sub strait for turf field to ensure suitable conditions for bearing and stability of turf field.                                                                                                                                                                                   | e conditions for bearing                           | ng and stability of                          | Discove                   | Discovered Conditions  | \$1,000.00       |

2013-24671-TUS 2013 Nightingale TUS

O.C.A. Construction, Inc.

Labor & Materials to remove drywall in Classroom 003 (SW corner of Modular). Existing conduit, fixtures, ceiling tile and grid were removed and replacement of contaminated materials in the room. \$1,154,326.00 Change Order Descriptions Change Date App Date 02/02/14 01/16/14

\$25,219.14

2.18% \$1,179,545.14

12-1024-PR8 Discovered Conditions 2636192 Reason Code

\$22,226.67

\$6,242.00

Project Total

Report M\_CHANGE\_09

| 2 |
|---|
| 3 |

These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/14 to 02/28/14

**April 2014** 

Date: 3/20/2014 Page: 10 of 14

| Second   Project Number   Project Number   Chipped   Number   Chipped   Number   Chipped   Number   Chipped   Number   Chipped   Number   Chipped   Chippe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |               |                |                                                                                                                                   |                                                     | CHANGE ORDER LOG                                                                                            | R LOG                                                                                              |                                                                  |          |                        |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------------|
| \$1,154,326.00 4 \$ \$25,219,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$1,179,546,14 \$                                                                                              | school                 | Vendor        | ā.             | roject Number                                                                                                                     | Original<br>Contract<br>Amount                      | Number<br>Change<br>Orders                                                                                  | Total<br>Change<br>Orders                                                                          |                                                                  |          | Oracle<br>PO<br>Number | Board Rpt Number   |
| \$1,154,326.00 4 \$1,154,326.00 Research the states against damage.  4631-SIP  4632-SIP  4631-SIP  4632-SIP  4631-SIP  4632-SIP  4631-SIP  4632-SIP  4631-SIP  4632-SIP  4631-SIP  4632-SIP  4632-SIP  4631-SIP  4632-SIP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lorence Ni<br>2013 Nig | ghtingale S   | 1              | 713-24671-TUS                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                                  |          |                        | •                  |
| Note labor and materials for the installation of 3 pipe bollards to protect the stales against damage.  \$453-SIP  \$453-SIP  \$8,390,256.73  \$8,390,256.73  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,40%  \$1,4 |                        | O.C.A. Con:   | struction, Inc |                                                                                                                                   | 4,326.00                                            | 4                                                                                                           | \$25,219.14                                                                                        |                                                                  | 2.18%    |                        |                    |
| wide labor and materials for the installation of 3 pipe bollands to protect the stairs against damage.  \$145.568.73 \$83.390,258.73 1.40%  Base Order Descriptions  \$28,274,700.00 \$57 \$115,558.73 \$83.390,258.73 1.40%  Research of the proposed charles and detentation of proposed lighting that will not allow for the installation. The light concerned conditions and the proposed charle will research to the proposed charles and detentation of proposed lighting transing shall be refurithed to accommodate the Research of the proposed charles and detentation of proposed lighting transing shall be refurithed to accommodate the Research of the proposed charles and the proposed the proposed charles and the proposed charles and the proposed the proposed charles and the proposed charles and the proposed with an appropriate and the proposed charles and the proposed was adapted to the proposed the proposed with an appropriate and light fixtures were to be reduced for ADA heights and the existing above where the proposed means and light fixtures were to be reduced for the proposed problems only the proposed problems only the proposed problems and proposed problems and the proposed problems and the pro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Cha                    | inge Date     | App Date       | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                         | ٠                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                                  | Reason ( | <u>Code</u><br>2636192 | 12-1024-PR8        |
| ### \$115,556.73 \$8.380,256.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$8.380,256.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ### \$115,556.73 \$1.40%  ##                                                                        | 07                     | 1/24/14       | 02/02/14       | Provide labor and materials for                                                                                                   | the installativ                                     |                                                                                                             | tairs against damage.                                                                              |                                                                  | Omission | 1 – AOR                | \$2,233.83         |
| ### \$6.274,700.00  \$7 \$115,556.73  \$8.390,256.73  \$1.40%  Reason Code  Reason Code  2296764  11-05254  #### The existing or proposed lighting that will not allow for the installation. The light  ruse shall be cherely get from the proposed lighting that will not allow for the installation. The light  Proposed cabinet unit heads.  The change form the existing amp at the main entrance, a conduit was disconsered and demagagat his was  Installed previously per code. This conduit did not show up on the existing the drawings. The change order is for replacing recent the ordisconsered to the existing the main entrance, a conduit was disconsered and demagagat his was contract included 156. For frequencent not performed.  This change order of the resisting may be the existing the research the ordisconsered to the resisting that the research the ordisconsered to predict the former of the resisting that the research the ordisconsered to proposed. The change event that the osting 15 should not show up to the existing 15 should not show the concerns and concerns that the pieces would be thrown. CPS  United that a temporary fence was put up to enclose the area.  So ordinal concerns and concerns that the osting 15 should not show that the existing 15 should have been constructibilities. The existing 15 should have been constructibilities where the existing 15 should have been constructibilities where the existing 15 should have been constructibilities where the existing 15 should have a concerns the existing 16 should have been constructed which did not allow for the existing 18 should should be should have a should have been constructed to the existing 18 should be should be should have a should be sho                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        | Č             | •              |                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                                  |          | Project Total          | \$24,460.50        |
| Sourced to the control of the contro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | onald H b<br>2012 Bro  | rown comm     | numity Acat    | leiriy<br>312-24631-SIP                                                                                                           |                                                     |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                                  |          |                        |                    |
| Comparison of the control with the existing justs and drientation of proposed lighting that will not allow for the installation. The light fautures shall be changed from lay in fixtures to pendant flatures and the existing framing shall be retrofitted to accommodate the fautures shall be changed from lay in fixtures to pendant flatures and the existing framing shall be retrofitted to accommodate the proposed existing ramp at the main entrance, a conduit was discovered and damaged that was producting main removal of the existing ramp at the main entrance, a conduit was discovered and damaged that was not installed productly per code. This conduit did not show up on the existing the drawings. The change order is for replacing this conduit properly.    Cologify    The contract included 165 LF for linear replacement, however, only 70 feet were required for replacement. This change is contract included 165 LF for glabarent independent independent that the existing shall be concerns and concerns that the piaces would be thrown. CPS   Cologify and properly the course of the properly glange occurs and concerns and concerns that the piaces would have been cost prohibitive. The existing boxes were not shall be assembled and custom flat shall be accommendate norm to peringly and concerns and concerns that the piaces would have been cost prohibitive. The existing boxes were not shall be accommendate norm flat shall be accommendate norm flat shall be accommendate one the opening suffer and custom flat members and existing boxes were not shall be accommendated to the reasses chowever, the existing substrate at the proposed marker board locations was not sufficient to historia determined that the existing substrate as the proposed marker board locations as a standard. In the classroome it was determined that the existing substrate as the proposed marker board locations.    Infort classroome it was determined that the existing adequate substrate using phywood at these locations.   Change Change Change Change Change Change Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        | K.R. Miller C | Contractors,   |                                                                                                                                   | 4,700.00                                            | 57                                                                                                          | \$115,556.73                                                                                       | \$8,390,256.73                                                   | 1.40%    |                        |                    |
| Puring the densiting proposed cabinet furning the function of proposed lighting that will not allow for the installation. The light house to pendantifutures and the existing framing shall be retrofited to accommodate the final becaused charles from lay in Michaes to pendantifutures and the existing framing shall be retrofited to accommodate that was not installed previously per code. This conduit during the demandant and removal of the existing ramp at the main entrance, a conduit was discovered and damaged that was conduit property.    2027/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Cha                    | nge Date      | App Date       | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                         |                                                     |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                                  | Reason ( | <u>Code</u><br>2298754 | 11-0525-PR8        |
| not integrated protected and damaged that was not conduit was discovered and damaged that was not integrated protected. This conduit by payer code. This conduit did not show up on the existing the drawings. The change order is for replacing this conduit property.  The contract included 166.LF of replacement, however, only 70 feet were required for replacement. This change the mission of 95.LF of replacement in dependent and performent and performents and concerns that the pieces would be thrown. CPS During the course of the project, it became evident that the existing scheld to the existing concerns and concerns and concerns that the pieces would be thrown. CPS During the course of the project, it became evident that the existing concerns and concerns that the pieces would be thrown. CPS During the course of the project, it became evident that the existing concerns and concerns that the pieces would be thrown. CPS During the course of the project, it became evident that the existing concerns and concerns that the pieces would be thrown. CPS During the course of the project is the existing concerns and concerns that the existing concerns the project in the existing concerns the existing concerns the existing concerns the existing concerns the proposed hard at the existing concerns the existing concerns the existing concerns the existing concerns the existing substitute and adjustments to the required rough in.  CI2091/1 In proposed harder and light fixtures were to be recessed; however, the existing calling was concrete which did not allow for account the relatingent and existing substitute at the proposed marker board locations was not sufficient to Discovered Conditions  SIGNO91/1 In classrooms it was determined that the existing substitute a using plywood at these locations.  SIGNO91/2 In the change encompasses providing adequate substitate using plywood at these locations.  SIGNO91/2 In the change encompasses providing adequate substitute using plywood at these locations.  SIGNO91/2 In the change encompasses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 70                     | 2/24/14       | 02/27/14       | There is a conflict with the exis fixtures shall be changed from installation of the proposed cab                                 | sting joists ar<br>lay in fixture<br>binet unit hea | nd orientation of proposed lighting the est to pendant fixtures and the existing aters.                     | nat will not allow for the install<br>g framing shall be retrofitted                               | lation. The light<br>to accommodate the                          |          | ed Conditions          | \$4,827.65         |
| 702/27/14 The contract included 165 LF for lintel replacement; however, only 70 feet were required for replacement or This change the morison of 95 LF for lintel replacement to perform the representation of the project, it became evident that the existing asphalt lot just south of the school was degraded to the point that the mission of 95 LF or placement of 95 LF or plac                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 70                     | 2/24/14       | 02/27/14       | During the demoition and remont installed previously per code this conduit properly.                                              | oval of the ex<br>te. This con                      | xisting ramp at the main entrance, a conduit did not show up on the existing t                              | conduit was discovered and the drawings. The change                                                | damaged that was<br>order is for replacing                       |          | ed Conditions          | \$4,196.27         |
| 102/09/14 During the course of the project, it became evident that the existing asphalt tot just south of the school was degraded to the point functionable and evident that the existing the pieces would be thrown. CPS requested that a temporary fence was put up to enclose the area.  102/09/14 The original contract called for the existing 1 Stats to be relocated to ADA heights and the existing locations to have a standard pate would have been cost prohibitive. Instead it was decided to fulfill the voids with masorny. Proposed wire mold boxes were to be installed at these locations to accommodate new light switches.  102/09/14 The original contract called for the existing 2 Stats to be relocated to ADA heights and the existing contract called for the existing and custom plates would have been cost prohibitive. Instead it was decided to fulfill the voids with masorny. Proposed wire mold boxes were to be installed over the openings. The existing substrate at the proposed marker board countries of the required rough in.  102/09/14 The proposed heater and light fixtures were to be recessed; however, and adjustments to the required rough in.  102/27/14 In four classrooms it was determined that the existing substrate at the proposed marker board locations was not sufficient to support the installation. This change is for providing adequate substrate using plywood at these locations.  2014-25231-NPL  ADA Date ABS SS S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 70                     | 2/10/14       | 02/27/14       | The contract included 165 LF1 represents the omission of 95 l                                                                     | for lintel repl≀<br>LF of replace                   | lacement; however, only 70 feet were sment not performed.                                                   | s required for replacement. 1                                                                      | This change                                                      | Allówano | e Credit               | (\$6,725.44)       |
| 102/09/14 The original contract called for the existing T-Stats to be relocated to ADA heights and the existing locations to pate installed over the openings. The existing Doxes were not standard and custom plates would have been cost prohibitive.  Installed over the openings. The existing boxes were not standard and custom plates would have been cost prohibitive.  Installed over the openings. The existing boxes were not be installed at these locations to accommodate newlight switches were to be recessed; however, the existing celling was concrete which did not allow for this change encompasses providing surface mounted elements and adjustments to the required rough in.  102/27/14 In four classrooms it was determined that the existing substrate using plywood at these locations.  2014-25231-NPL  App Date  Change Order Descriptions  Change Order Descriptions  202/09/14 Labor to adjust existing modular door and frame near new concrete slab. Door was out of plumb and getting caught on new Project Total  Project Total  81,043.00 0.28%  Reason Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                      | 1/13/14       | 02/09/14       | During the course of the projec<br>that chunks of asphalt had bec<br>requested that a temporary fen                               | ct, it became<br>some loose c<br>nce was put u      | e evident that the existing asphalt lot ji causing tripping concerns and conce up to enclose the area.      | just south of the school was<br>erns that the pieces would be                                      | degraded to the point<br>e thrown. CPS                           |          | irected                | \$2,002.50         |
| 102/09/14 The proposed heater and light fixtures were to be recessed; however, the existing celling was concrete which did not allow for the change encompasses providing surface mounted elements and adjustments to the required rough in.  102/27/14 In four classrooms it was determined that the existing substrate at the proposed marker board locations was not sufficient to support the installation. This change is for providing adequate substrate using plywood at these locations.  2014-25231-NPL  App Date Change Order Descriptions  App Date Change Order Descriptions  App Date Change Order Descriptions  App Date Change order Mork required to ensure door would close and lock correctly and not wedge open.  Project Total  11-0525-  20209/14  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        | 1/21/14       | 02/09/14       | The original contract called for plate installed over the opening Instead it was decided to infill t accommodate new light switch | the existing gs. The exist the voids with res.      | T-Stats to be relocated to ADA heigh sting boxes were not standard and cuth masonry. Proposed wire mold box | ints and the existing locations<br>ratiom plates would have bee<br>ces were to be installed at the | s to have a standard<br>an cost prohibitive.<br>ese locations to | Discover | ed Conditions          | \$4,733.09         |
| 2012/7/14 In four classrooms if was determined that the existing substrate at the proposed marker board locations.  2014-25231-NPL  App Date   Change Order Descriptions   Change order describing modular door and frame near new concrete slab. Door was out of plumb and getting caught on new concrete. Work required to ensure door would close and lock correctly and not wedge open.  202/09/14   Infort class of the existing modular door would close and lock correctly and not wedge open.  202/09/14   Project Total   Project Tot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ŏ                      | 1/21/14       | 02/09/14       | The proposed heater and light this. The change encompasse                                                                         | fixtures were                                       | e to be recessed; however, the existin<br>surface mounted elements and adjus                                | ing ceiling was concrete whic<br>istments to the required roug                                     | ch did not allow for<br><sub>1</sub> h in,                       | Discover | ed Conditions          | \$371.12           |
| 2014-25231-NPL Sn. Nielsen & Assoc \$366,000.00 1 \$1,043.00 \$367,043.00 0.28%  App Date Change Order Descriptions 2628310 11-0525-02/09/14 Labor to adjust existing modular door and frame near new concrete slab. Door was out of plumb and getting caught on new Discovered Conditions sconcrete. Work required to ensure door would close and lock correctly and not wedge open.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 70                     | 2/18/14       | 02/27/14       | In four classrooms it was deter<br>support the installation, This c                                                               | rmined that the shange is for                       | the existing substrate at the proposed reproviding adequate substrate using                                 | d marker board locations was<br>plywood at these locations.                                        | s not sufficient to                                              | Discover | ed Conditions          | \$3,418.92         |
| 2014-25231-NPL  S.N. Nielsen & Assoc \$366,000.00 1 \$1,043.00 \$367,043.00 0.28%  App Date Change Order Descriptions  App Date Change Order Descriptions  App Date Change Order Descriptions  2628310 11-0525-  02/09/14 Labor to adjust existing modular door and frame near new concrete slab. Door was out of plumb and getting caught on new Discovered Conditions sconcrete. Work required to ensure door would close and lock correctly and not wedge open.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | idney Saw              | vyer School   | _              |                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                                  |          | Project lotal          | <b>\$12,624.11</b> |
| App Date Change Order Descriptions  App Date Change Order Descriptions  O2/09/14 Labor to adjust existing modular door and frame near new concrete slab. Door was out of plumb and getting caught on new Discovered Conditions  concrete. Work required to ensure door would close and lock correctly and not wedge open.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2014 Sa                | wyer NPL      | Ñ              | 014-25231-NPL                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                                  |          |                        |                    |
| App Date Change Order Descriptions  2628310 11-0525- 02/09/14 Labor to adjust existing modular door and frame near new concrete slab. Door was out of plumb and getting caught on new Discovered Conditions (concrete. Work required to ensure door would close and lock correctly and not wedge open.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        | F.H. Pasch    | en, S.N. Niel  |                                                                                                                                   | 36,000.00                                           | -                                                                                                           | \$1,043.00                                                                                         | \$367,043.00                                                     | 0.28%    |                        |                    |
| 02/09/14 Labor to adjust existing modular door and frame near new concrete slab. Door was out of plumb and getting caught on new Discovered Conditions soncrete. Work required to ensure door would close and lock correctly and not wedge open.  Project Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ö                      | ange Date     | App Date       | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                         |                                                     |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                                  | Reason ( | <u>Code</u><br>2628310 | 11-0525-PR8        |
| Project Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ŏ                      | 2/03/14       | 02/09/14       | Labor to adjust existing modula concrete. Work required to en-                                                                    | ar door and fi                                      | frame near new concrete slab. Door ould close and lock correctly and not                                    | was out of plumb and gettin<br>t wedge open.                                                       | ig caught on new                                                 | Discover | ed Conditions          | \$1,043.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |               |                |                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                                  |          | Project Total          | \$1,043.00         |

| S            |
|--------------|
| 2            |
| $\mathbf{C}$ |
| _            |

Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/14 to 02/28/14

**April 2014** 

Date: 3/20/2014 Page: 11 of 14

| Vendor         Project Number         Original Contract         Number Contract         Change Contract         Table Sand (Change Contract)         Change Contract         S10,365,00         Table Sand (Change Contract)         <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Capital implovement riogram                                                                                                                                         | elit r logic             | 111                           |                                | CHANGE ORDER LOG                | DER LOG                          |                               |              |                      | raye: 11 01 14   |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| Management   Man   | School Vendor                                                                                                                                                       | <b>a</b> .               | roject Number                 | Original<br>Contract<br>Amount | Number<br>Change<br>Orders      |                                  | Revised<br>Contract<br>Amount |              | racle<br>O<br>umber  | Board Rpt Number |  |
| State   Stat   | John M Smyth Eleme                                                                                                                                                  | ntary Schoo              | _                             |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |              |                      |                  |  |
| 15   16   16   16   17   17   17   17   17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2014 Smyth ICR                                                                                                                                                      | ζi                       | 014-25411-JCR                 |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |              |                      |                  |  |
| 12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-    12-102-     | F.H. Pasch                                                                                                                                                          | hen, S.N. Nie            |                               | 10,365.00                      | _                               | (\$50.06)                        | \$310,314.94                  | -0.02%       |                      |                  |  |
| 1911   Credit change order for unused contingency funds   1912   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910   1910    | Change Date                                                                                                                                                         | App Date                 |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | Reason Co    | <u>de</u><br>306114  | i2-1024-PR8      |  |
| Project total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 02/10/14                                                                                                                                                            | 02/19/14                 | Credit change order for unus  | ed contingeno                  | sy funds                        |                                  |                               | Allowance (  | Credit               | (\$50.06)        |  |
| Post      |                                                                                                                                                                     |                          | •                             |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | •            | Project Total        | (\$50.06)        |  |
| 2013-4271-TUS   15.544,15.5.2   1   15.506.50)   51,540,046.02   12.3%   12.1002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002   12.002     | erdinand W Peck Sc                                                                                                                                                  | hool                     |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |              |                      |                  |  |
| St. 540,646 02 - 0.23%   St. 540,646 02 - 0.   | 2013 Peck TUS                                                                                                                                                       | 7                        | 013-24871-TUS                 |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |              |                      |                  |  |
| 2013-22041-SIT   Credit change order for unus ed contingency funds     | O.C.A. Co                                                                                                                                                           | nstruction, In           |                               | 44,152.52                      | <del></del>                     | (\$3,506.50)                     | \$1,540,646.02                | -0.23%       |                      |                  |  |
| 2013-2204-SIT   Credit change order for unus ed contingency funds      | Change Date                                                                                                                                                         |                          |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | Reason Co    | de<br>325685         | 12-1024-PR8      |  |
| Project Total   Project Tota   | 01/28/14                                                                                                                                                            | 02/02/14                 | Credit change order for unus  | ed contingeno                  | sy funds                        |                                  |                               | Owner Dire   | acted                | (\$3,506.50)     |  |
| colsta-SIT         Solsta-SIT         Solsta-SIT         Solsta-Size (S910.60)         \$142,849.40         -0.63%         Research Code         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0528         11-0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                               |                                |                                 | -                                |                               |              | Project Total        | (\$3,506.50)     |  |
| 1-20041-STT   S143,760,000   2   (\$910.60)   S142,849,10   0.63%   Reason Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ouisa May Alcott Scl                                                                                                                                                | hool                     |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |              |                      |                  |  |
| \$143,760,00 2 (\$910.60) \$142,849.40 -0.63%   Reason Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2013 Alcott SIT                                                                                                                                                     | 7                        | 013-22041-SIT                 |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |              |                      |                  |  |
| Labelian Diagram Condet Descriptions       Reason Code       11-0522         20074-FAS       Allowance Credit       0 Discovered Conditions         -20074-FAS       \$58,091.00       1       12-1022         -20074-FAS       \$58,091.00       1       Allowance Credit       0       12-1022         -20074-FAS       \$58,091.00       1       (\$2,945.48)       \$55,145.52       -5.07%       Allowance Credit       0         -20074-FAS       \$55,145.52       -5.07%       Allowance Credit       0         -2377-ROF       -24377-ROF       -24377-ROF       -2444.23.33       \$63,742.07       -5.10%       -241022         25014423       -1241423       -1241423       -1241423         -1024       -1024       -1024       -1024       -1024       -1024       -1024       -1024       -1024       -1024       -1024 <th c<="" td=""><td>Reliable &amp;</td><td>Associates</td><td>\$</td><td>43,760.00</td><td>2</td><td>(\$910.60)</td><td>\$142,849.40</td><td>-0.63%</td><td></td><td></td></th>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <td>Reliable &amp;</td> <td>Associates</td> <td>\$</td> <td>43,760.00</td> <td>2</td> <td>(\$910.60)</td> <td>\$142,849.40</td> <td>-0.63%</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Reliable &               | Associates                    | \$                             | 43,760.00                       | 2                                | (\$910.60)                    | \$142,849.40 | -0.63%               |                  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Change Date                                                                                                                                                         | App Date                 | Change Order Descriptions     |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | Reason Co    | <u>so</u>            | 11-0525-PR8      |  |
| Provide a perimeter concrete curb to bridge the gap between the asphalt and the structure of the amphitheater.  -20071-FAS  \$55,145.52    Project Total   Pro | 02/13/14                                                                                                                                                            | 02/14/14                 | Credit change order for unus  | ed contingen                   | cy funds                        |                                  |                               | Allowance    | Credit               | (\$7,185.52)     |  |
| Project Total   Project Tota   | 01/29/14                                                                                                                                                            | 02/09/14                 | Provide a perimeter concrete  | curb to bridg                  | e the gap between the asphalt a | and the structure of the amphith | eater.                        | Discovered   | Conditions           | \$6,274.92       |  |
| SES (1917)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |              | Project Total        |                  |  |
| \$58,091.00 1 (\$2,945.48) \$55,145.52 -5.07%  Shange Order Descriptions  Tredit change order for unused contingency funds  Shange Order Descriptions  Shange Order Descriptions  Tredit change order for unused contingency funds  Shange Order Descriptions  Tredit change order for unused contingency funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ∴olumbia Explorers Æ<br>2014 Columbia Ex                                                                                                                            | ৭cademy<br>plorers FA 2ে | 014-20071-FAS                 |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |              |                      |                  |  |
| Shange Order Descriptions         Reason Code         12-1024           Stedit change order for unused contingency funds         4 (\$4,143.93)         \$63,742.07         -6.10%           L-24371-ROF         12-1024         12-1024         12-1024           Shange Order Descriptions         2611423         12-1024         12-1024           Shedit change order for unused contingency funds         12-1024         12-1024         12-1024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | K.R. Miller                                                                                                                                                         | r Contractors,           |                               | 58,091.00                      | -                               | (\$2,945.48)                     | \$55,145.52                   | -5.07%       |                      |                  |  |
| Stedit change order for unused contingency funds       Allowance Credit       Project Total       (\$4,143.93)       \$63,742.07       -6.10%         L24371-ROF       124371-ROF       124,143.93       \$63,742.07       -6.10%       12-102         Shange Order Descriptions       2611423       12-102         Shedit change order for unused contingency funds       Allowance Credit       6         Project Total       Project Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Change Date                                                                                                                                                         | App Date                 |                               |                                | ,                               |                                  |                               | Reason Co    | <u>de</u><br>345980  | 12-1024-PR8      |  |
| 1-24371-ROF       Project Total       Project Total         1 & Assoc       \$63,742.07       -6.10%       Reason Code         2hange Order Descriptions       2611423       12-102         2redit change order for unused contingency funds       Allowance Credit       6         Project Total       Project Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 02/21/14                                                                                                                                                            | 02/27/14                 | Credit change order for unuse | ed contingend                  | sy funds                        |                                  |                               | Allowance (  | Credit               | (\$2,945.48)     |  |
| 1-24371-ROF       \$63,742.07       -6.10%         1 & Assoc       \$63,742.07       -6.10%         Change Order Descriptions       2611423       12-102         Shange Order Descriptions       Allowance Credit       6         Stedit change order for unused contingency funds       Project Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Michael Faradav Flem                                                                                                                                                | nentary Scho             | Ţ,                            |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | •            | Project Total        |                  |  |
| hen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc         \$63,742.07         -6.10%           App Date         Change Order Descriptions         Reason Code           2611423         12-1024           02/02/14         Credit change order for unused contingency funds         Allowance Credit           Project Total         Project Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2014 Faraday ROF                                                                                                                                                    | 2 2                      | 014-24371-ROF                 |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |              |                      |                  |  |
| App Date Change Order Descriptions 2611423 12-1024 22/02/14 Credit change order for unused contingency funds 26/02/14 Credit change order for unused contingency funds Project Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F.H. Pasch                                                                                                                                                          | hen, S.N. Nie            |                               | 67,886.00                      | -                               | (\$4,143.93)                     | \$63,742.07                   | -6.10%       |                      |                  |  |
| 02/02/14 Credit change order for unused contingency funds  Project Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Change Date                                                                                                                                                         |                          |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | Reason Co    | <u>xde</u><br>511423 | 12-1024-PR8      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 01/22/14                                                                                                                                                            | 02/02/14                 | Credit change order for unus  | ed contingeno                  | cy funds                        |                                  |                               | Allowance    | Credit               | (\$4,143.93)     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                               |                                |                                 | -                                |                               | •            | Project Tota         |                  |  |

Report M\_CHANGE\_09

Chicago Public Schools

Capital Improvement Program

Jacob Beidler School

Vendor

School

2014 Beidler ROF

Change Date

01/27/14

**April 2014** 

These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/14 to 02/28/14

12 of 14

Page:

Date: 3/20/2014

(\$11,951.40)(\$11,951.40)(\$6,305.94)(\$4,556.28) (\$4,556.28)Board Rpt Number 12-1024-PR8 12-1024-PR8 12-1024-PR8 Project Total Project Total Project Total 2610836 2606116 2606109 Allowance Credit Allowance Credit Allowance Credit Number Oracle PO Reason Code Reason Code Reason Code Revised Total Contract % of Amount Contract \$96,075.90 -6.16% -6.11% \$183,102.60 -6.13% \$69,986.26 Total Change Orders (\$11,951.40)(\$6,305.94)(\$4,556.28)CHANGE ORDER LOG Number Change Orders Credit change order for unused contingency funds. Credit change order for unused contingency funds Credit change order for unus ed contingency funds Original Contract Amount \$195,054.00 \$74,542.54 \$102,381.84 Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions 2014-23741-MCR 2014-22211-ROF 2013-46221-ICR **Project Number** F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc App Date 02/02/14 02/09/14 App Date

# Albert G Lane Technical High School

Change Date

01/22/14

Victor Herbert School 2014 Herbert MCR 2013 Lane Tech HS ICR

K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc App Date Change Date 02/09/14 01/15/14

# Jensen Scholastic Academy School

2014-29341-MCR F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc 2014 Jensen MCR

\$44,282.70

Change Order Descriptions App Date Change Date

Credit change order for unus ed contingency funds 02/13/14 01/29/14

# James Otis School **2014 Otis MCR**

2014-24791-MCR

Change Order Descriptions F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc App Date Change Date

\$47,919.68

Credit change order for unused contingency funds 02/09/14

01/29/14

# \$44,920.45 -6.26% (\$2,999.23)

(\$2,999.23)12-1024-PR8 2606120 Allowance Credit Reason Code

(\$2,755.00)(\$2,755.00)

Project Total

12-1024-PR8

2606118

Reason Code

\$41,527.70 -6.22%

(\$2,755.00)

Allowance Credit

Project Total

(\$2,999.23)

| 5 |  |
|---|--|
| ď |  |
| Ţ |  |
| V |  |

Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program

**April 2014** 

These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/14 to 02/28/14

Date: 3/20/2014 Page: 13 of 14

| odb)           |                                  |                              |                                                                                                                                |                                         | HONOR                                          | CHANGE ORDER I OG                                                                                                                                                                              |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                  |
|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
|                |                                  |                              |                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                | )                                                                                                                                                                                              |                               | ľ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                  |
| School         | Vendor                           | il.                          | Project Number                                                                                                                 | Original<br>Contract<br>Amount          | Number<br>Change<br>Orders                     | Total<br>Change<br>Orders                                                                                                                                                                      | Revised<br>Contract<br>Amount | Total<br>% of<br>Contract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Oracle<br>PO<br>Number | Board Rpt Number |
| Oscar De       | Oscar Depriest School            |                              |                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                  |
| 2013           | 2013 DePriest CSP                |                              | 2013-26631-CSP                                                                                                                 |                                         |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                  |
|                | F.H. Pasch                       | en, S.N. Nie                 | F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc                                                                                             | \$411,720.00                            | ဇာ                                             | (\$28,190.04)                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$383,529.96                  | -6.85%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                  |
| O <sub>i</sub> | Change Date                      | App Date                     | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                      | <u>suo</u>                              |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               | Reason Code<br>2549                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Code<br>2549332        | 12-1024-PR8      |
|                | 01/17/14                         | 02/09/14                     | Credit change order for unused contingency funds                                                                               | ınused contingen                        | cy funds                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               | Allowance Credit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | e Credit               | (\$46,470.53)    |
|                |                                  |                              |                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Project Total          | (\$46,470.53)    |
| Saugana        | Sauganash Elementary School      |                              |                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                  |
| 2013           | 2013 Sauganash LTG               |                              | 2013-25211-LTG                                                                                                                 |                                         |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                  |
|                | Quantum C                        | Quantum Crossings, LLC       | LC.                                                                                                                            | \$33,717.00                             | 4                                              | (\$2,468.61)                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$31,248.39                   | -7.32%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                  |
| )              | Change Date                      | App Date                     | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                      | <u>ons</u>                              |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               | Reason Code<br>2423                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Code<br>2423216        | 12-0222-PR10     |
|                | 01/17/14                         | 02/09/14                     |                                                                                                                                | als for additional c                    | occupancy sensors not in                       | Provide labor and materials for additional occupancy sensors not included in contract documents.                                                                                               |                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        | \$663.73         |
|                |                                  |                              |                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Project Total          | \$663.73         |
| Adlai E S      | Adlai E Stevenson Branch         | inch                         |                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                  |
| 2014           | Stevenson Bra                    | anch SAC2                    | 2014 Stevenson Branch SAC2014-25472-SAC                                                                                        |                                         |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                  |
|                | F.H. Pasch                       | en, S.N. Nie                 | F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc                                                                                             | \$68,315.00                             | <del>-</del>                                   | (\$5,363.42)                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$62,951.58                   | -7.85%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                  |
| <b>S</b> 1     | Change Date                      | App Date                     | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                      | ons                                     |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               | Reason Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Code<br>2659513        |                  |
|                | 02/17/14                         | 02/27/14                     | Credit change order for unused contingency funds                                                                               | unused contingen                        | cy funds                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               | Allowanc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Allowance Credit       | (\$5,363.42)     |
|                |                                  |                              |                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Project Total          | (\$5,363.42)     |
| Frank W        | Gunsaulus Sc                     | cholastic A                  | Frank W Gunsaulus Scholastic Academy School                                                                                    |                                         |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                  |
| 2013           | 2013 Gunsaulus ACD               |                              | 2013-29121-ACD                                                                                                                 |                                         |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                  |
|                | K.R. Miller                      | K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc | , Inc                                                                                                                          | \$244,939.35                            | -                                              | (\$21,353.91)                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$223,585.44                  | -8.72%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                  |
|                | Change Date                      | App Date                     | Change Order Descriptions                                                                                                      | Suo                                     |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               | Reason Code<br>2611                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <u>Code</u><br>2611055 | 12-1024-PR8      |
|                | 01/15/14                         | 02/02/14                     | This credit change order is due to not installing the infrastrut be installed without the purchase of the marquee sign itself. | is due to not inst<br>surchase of the m | alling the infrastructure farquee sign itself. | This credit change order is due to not installing the infrastructure for the marquee sign as it was removed because it could not be installed without the purchase of the marquee sign itself. | ocause it could not           | Owner Directed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Directed               | (\$21,353.91)    |
|                |                                  | ;                            |                                                                                                                                | -                                       |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Project Total          | (\$21,353.91)    |
| Thomas         | Thomas Chalmers Specialty School | ecialty Sch                  | loo                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                  |
| 2014           | 2014 Chalmers ROF                | 2                            | Z014-ZZ671-KOF                                                                                                                 | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | ~                                              | 147 070 0491                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$407.007.30                  | 0 500/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                  |
| _              | F.H. Mason<br>Change Date        | en, o.iv. Me<br>Ann Date     | F.H. Pascnen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc.    Ann Date                                                                                | \$ 140,360.09                           | _                                              | (* 1.5/5/5.14)                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05.700,721.0                  | -s.53%<br>Reason Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Code                   |                  |
| -1             | Clande Date                      | חמט המע                      |                                                                                                                                | 2                                       |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               | TO CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE | 2609842                | 12-1024-PR8      |
|                | 01/29/14                         | 02/09/14                     | Credit change order for unused contingency funds                                                                               | unus ed contingen                       | cy funds                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               | Allowand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Allowance Credit       | (\$13,372.71)    |
|                |                                  |                              |                                                                                                                                |                                         | ,                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Project Total          | (\$13,372.71)    |
|                |                                  |                              |                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                  |

14 of 14

Page:

Date: 3/20/2014

| _            |
|--------------|
| Ñ            |
| _            |
|              |
| •            |
| _            |
| $\mathbf{c}$ |
| -            |
| _            |
| Q.           |
| -            |
|              |
|              |
|              |
|              |
|              |
|              |
|              |
|              |

714

These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/14 to 02/28/14

Capital Improvement Program

Chicago Public Schools

\$50,703.00 (\$2,705.81)\$50,703.00 (\$1,927.37)(\$4,633.18)**Board Rpt Number** Project Total Project Total Discovered Conditions 2126597 Number Oracle PO Owner Directed Reason Code Reason Code Reason Code Other Contract \$4,431,783.92 -35.94% \$39,707.82 -10.45% \$134,570.45 -55.19% Total % of would have triggered additional work that was not planned for the implementation of the project and not necessary for the use of conduct the structural repairs. The scaffolding required engineering calculations and had to remain in place for several months until the repairs could be completed. The change order is a discovered condition, as the extent of the repairs and need for this additional scaffolding could not have been known until the school's structure was exposed. Amount Revised Contract Deductive change order for deleting the installation of a knee wall for the computer tables raceway. The knee wall installation This is for additional scaffolding that was required to support the school structure until a new contractor could be awarded to Change Orders Total (\$4,633.18)(\$2,486,658.08)(\$165,770.35)CHANGE ORDER LOG Change Orders 0 Ξ Number Credit change order for unused contingency funds Original Contract Amount \$6,918,442.00 \$300,340.80 \$44,341.00 Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions Mary McLeod Bethune Elementary School of Excellence 2013-26611-CSP 2014-24331-ICR 2011-24151-SIP Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC **Project Number** F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc the space. App Date App Date App Date 02/02/14 02/02/14 02/02/14 2013 Bethune CSP Horace Mann School Change Date Change Date Change Date Leslie Lewis School **2014 Mann ICR** 2011 Lewis SIP Vendor 05/14/13 01/10/14 11/26/13 School

Total Change Orders for this Period

Credit change order for unused contingency funds

02/09/14

01/17/14

\$400,891.21

(\$165,770.35)

Project Total

(\$165,770.35)

12-1024-RP8

2549324

Owner Directed

# AUTHORIZE THE FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH JOHNSON RESEARCH GROUP, INC. TO PROVIDE CONSULTING SERVICES ON TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (TIF) FUNDING FOR THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the final renewal agreement with Johnson Research Group, Inc. to provide consulting services to Department of Facilities at a total cost for the option period not to exceed \$200,000. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to the Vendor during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

#### **VENDOR:**

1) Vendor # 30433 JOHNSON RESEARCH GROUP, INC. 343 S. DEARBORN STREET CHICAGO, IL 60604 Ann Moroney 312 235-0130

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

#### Contact:

11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance

125 South Clark Street 16th Floor

Chicago, IL 60603

Taylor, Ms. Patricia L

773-553-2960

#### Contact:

12310 - Chief Financial Officer

125 South Clark Street 14th Floor

Chicago, IL 60603

Rogers, Mr. Peter W.

773-553-2700

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 13-0522-PR6) in the amount of \$200,000 is for a term commencing on the date the agreement is signed and ending twelve (12) months thereafter, with the Board having 1 (one) option to renew. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing June 25, 2014 and ending June 24, 2015.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining.

#### **SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor will continue to serve as special advisor to the Chief Financial Officer to develop a strategy with the Chicago Department of Planning and Development and the Chicago Department of Finance on tax increment financial (TIF) initiatives to support the Modern Schools Across Chicago Program and other Capital Improvement Program initiatives. Vendor will focus on preparing detailed financial analyses of available TIF revenues for each TIF district, assessing TIF funding strategies, negotiating financial commitments with the City, reviewing appropriate school sites for TIF eligibility, consulting on written agreements with the City to formalize a revenue stream for funding of the Capital Improvement Program, and supporting the issuance of bonds from TIF revenues. Vendor will also develop strategies and mechanisms needed to coordinate aspects of the program, advise the Chief Financial Officer on alternative TIF strategies, present creative approaches for additional funding opportunities, and provide long range planning assistance to the Chief Financial Officer. Vendor will also conduct financial feasibility studies in specific TIF districts to verify future projections of available tax increment revenues as necessary.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will continue to provide the following deliverables: monthly project reports, database of TIF revenues and potential revenue opportunities from existing TIF districts, a database of schools in or adjacent to TIF's, an updated funding matrix for the Modern Schools Across Chicago Program and other TIF agreements, feasibility analyses, and strategic planning documents, all as requested by the Chief Financial Officer.

#### **OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in revenue for the Capital Improvement Program over the next year, to help build new schools and additions and undertake major renovations. To date, the vendor has helped negotiate \$800 million in intergovernmental agreements with the City of Chicago to fund new schools from TIF revenues and anticipates negotiating additional funding to complete the Modern Schools Across Chicago Program and other new initiatives.

#### **COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as specified in the renewal agreement; total not to exceed \$200,000 for the renewal period, which amount is inclusive of all reimbursable expenses.

#### **REIMBURSEABLE EXPENSES:**

Vendor shall be reimbursed for the following expenses: report preparation expenses, and copying charges agreed to in advance by the Chief Financial Officer. The total compensation amount reflected above is inclusive of all reimbursable expenses.

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief Financial Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

The agreement is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The MBE/WBE goals for this agreement are: 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation.

The Vendor has identified the following:

**TOTAL MBE - 25%**Ernest R Sawyer Enterprises, Inc. 100 N. LaSalle St., Ste. 1515

Chicago, IL 60602

TMR Partners 3653 S. Normal Ave. Chicago, IL 60609

**TOTAL WBE - 5%**Prado & Renteria
1837 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60616

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Capital Funds
Facilities and Operations, 12150
\$200,000
FY 14, FY 15
Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

SÉBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Legal Form

JAMES L. BEBLEY General Counsel

### AUTHORIZE THE FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH ACCURATE BIOMETRICS FOR FINGERPRINTING EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the final renewal agreement with Accurate Biometrics to provide fingerprinting equipment and services to the Talent Office and the Department of Procurement at a total cost not to exceed \$650,000.00. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Accurate Biometrics, Inc. during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number:

12-250021

Contract Administrator:

Seanior, Miss Pamela Dorcas / 773-553-2280

#### **VENDOR:**

1) Vendor # 98972
ACCURATE BIOMETRICS, INC
4849 N. MILWAUKEE AVE., STE 101
CHICAGO, IL 60630
Jim Critchfield
773 685-5699

Jcritchfield@Accuratebiometrics.Com

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Contact:

11010 - Talent Office

125 S Clark St - 2nd Floor

Chicago, IL 60603

Tiefenthaler, Ms. Kristine C.

773-553-1070

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 12-0627-PR42) in the amount of \$1,300,000.00 is for a term commencing July 1, 2012 and ending June 30, 2014, with the Board having one option to renew for one year term. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one year commencing July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2015.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will continue to provide:

I. Talent Office Fingerprinting process which shall include:

Electronically transmit fingerprints to the Illinois State Police (ISP) and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) within twenty-four (24) hours or one (1) business day of obtaining an individual's fingerprints. Consultant shall archive fingerprinting and all related records for twelve (12) months for each individual's fingerprints. After the initial period of twelve (12) months, the Board shall own all archived fingerprinting and related records for each individual's fingerprints.

Provide 24 hours/day and 7 days/week management staff to resolve critical issues including, but not limited to, providing round the clock support and accessibility toward resolving and all critical fingerprinting issues; to act as a liaison between ISP and FBI, to resolve any delayed or outstanding prints, and provide monthly written reports in such form and format as shall be designated by the Board pertaining to the number of persons fingerprinted and submitted and the results thereof. Consultant shall repeat the performance of any fingerprinted service(s) at no cost to the Board in any and all instances in with ISP or FBI cannot read or interpret the result(s) of the fingerprinting and/or in which the results are inconclusive.

II. Department of Procurement and Contracts Fingerprinting process shall include:

Fingerprinting of employees of Vendors of the Board (Board Vendor).

Such Board Vendor shall send employees to Consultant's site to be fingerprinted. Fingerprint results shall be sent from ISP/FBI to Consultant, using the Board's third ORI number.

Upon written request from ISP, Consultant shall provide to ISP a detailed report outlining each FBI outsourcing requirement that applies to them and provide a corresponding statement explaining how the Consultant has met the requirements.

Consultant shall notify the Board Vendor whether employee is cleared to work and shall also notify the Board's Department of Procurement and Contracts (PC) Vendor Management Office and any other appropriate Board office, as directed.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will continue to provide:

Live-Scan Machines that are certified and/or licensed with the State of Illinois as required by the State of Illinois Police Department. Consultant will provide fully trained staff having all certifications required by the ISP and FBI and on Live-Scan Machines and provide documented proof of training and certification to the Board in such format as requested by the Board. Service of equipment must be provided by an authorized certified technician.

Consultant shall provide the Board with the number of fingerprints, sorted by Originating Agency Identification Number (ORI) and category, processed each month to be billed monthly.

Consultant shall send a monthly report to PC, listing all Board Vendor employees who were fingerprinted in order to provide services to the Board, along with cleared/denied statuses and Board Vendor company names.

#### **OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in the Board receiving a complete fingerprinting process which will allow the Board to obtain criminal background checks to provide an effective and innovative pre-employment and vendor screening process.

#### **COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as set forth in the agreement, total cost not to exceed the sum of \$650,000,00.

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief Talent Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

This contract is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The M/WBE goals for this agreement are: 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation.

Total MBE - 25% Golden Press Printing 5940 North Milwaukee Avenue Chicago, IL 60646 Contact: Albert Co

Tribune Products Company 5719 West Howard Street Niles, IL 60714 Contact: Cindy Day

Total WBE - 75% Accurate Biometrics 4849 N. Milwaukee Ave., Suite 101 Chicago, IL 60630 Contact: Peggy Critchfield

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund 115 Talent Department, 11010 \$650,000.00, FY15

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

SÉBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Legal Form

JAMES L. BEBLEY General Counsel

### AUTHORIZE THE FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH CAREMARK PCS HEALTH LLC FOR PHARMACY BENEFITS MANAGEMENT, AND OTHER SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the final renewal agreement with Caremark PCS Health LLC to provide pharmacy benefits management and other services to the Talent Office for the Board's medical plan at a cost for the option period not to exceed \$35,000,000. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Caremark PCS Health LLC during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number:

09-250066

Contract Administrator:

Seanior, Miss Pamela Dorcas / 773-553-2280

#### **VENDOR:**

1) Vendor # 96371 CAREMARKPCS HEALTH LLC 2211 SANDERS RD. NORTHBROOK, IL 60062 Jim Hogan 847 559-5792

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Contact:

11010 - Talent Office

125 S Clark St - 2nd Floor

Chicago, IL 60603 Wolter, Mr. William R.

773-553-1070

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 10-0428-PR32) in the amount of \$240,000,000 is for a three year term commencing July 1, 2010 and ending June 30, 2013, with the Board having two options to renew for one year terms, at a cost not to exceed \$95,000,000 for the first option and \$100,000,000 for the second option. The first option was exercised (authorized by Board Report 13-0626-PR44) for a term commencing July 1, 2013 and ending June 30, 2014. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for six months commencing July 1, 2014 and ending December 31, 2014.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no options remaining.

#### **SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Consultant will continue to provide consulting access to pharmacy benefits management and other services for the Board's medical plan(s) for employees, providing cost-effective access to prescription drugs by Board employees and their eligible dependents enrolled in the plan, disease management and other ancillary programs. Services shall include:

Prospective, concurrent and retrospective review to identify, prevent and/or reduce medically or procedurally inappropriate dispensing activity.

Professional consulting services to the Board about employees' prescription drug benefits to ensure compliance with all laws and provide advice regarding design and communication.

Establishment, maintenance and control of network of fully licensed and insured retail pharmacies available to provide prescription drugs.

Designation and provision of mail-order pharmacy as the network mail order pharmacy able to dispense maintenance medications.

Disease management program including consultation and outreach to employees and dependents, outreach to employees and dependents regarding prescriptions or following recommendations of their medical doctors or other healthcare professionals, consultation and information and ancillary programs.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Consultant will continue to provide access to discounted pharmaceutical networks, provide claims adjudication and administrative services for the self-insured prescription drug program of the medical plan, disease management and ancillary programs.

#### **OUTCOMES:**

Consultant's services will result in savings for the self-insured program through negotiated discounts and rebates from pharmacy manufacturers, quarterly reports on savings and claims activity at the pharmacy level, and advice to the Board on latest drug trends and disease management.

#### COMPENSATION:

Consultant shall be paid during this option term as follows: based on enrolled employees and claims incurred, including a rebate sharing arrangement; total not to exceed sum of \$35,000,000.

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief Talent Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

This contract is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The MBE/WBE goals for this contract are: 35% total MBE and 15% total WBE participation.

The Vendor has identified the following:

Total MBE - 35%
Angel Flight Marketing
679 N. Milwaukee
Chicago, IL 60622
Contact; Gabriel Mitchell

Computer Resource Solutions 1 Pierce Place, Suite 325W Itasca, IL 60143 Contact: Michael Gains

The Global Resource Group 155 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 700 Chicago, IL 60601 Contact: Jared Bobo

Planned Packaging of Illinois 8940 W. 192nd Street, Suite #1 Mokena, IL 60445 Contact: Jason Robertson

Risk Management Solutions 208 S. LaSalle Street, Suite 1410 Chicago, IL 60604 Contact: Bennie Jones

South Side Silc 306 Dogwood Place Park Forest, IL 60466 Contact: Alfredo Gordillo

Systems Unlimited 1350 W. Bryn Mawr Itasca, IL 60143 Contact: Russell Omuro

#### Total WBE - 15%

Arem Container & Supply 6153 W. Mulford St. Niles, IL 60714 Contact: Rosalind Schwartz

Arrow Messenger Services 1322 W. Walton St. Chicago, IL 60622 Contact: Phyllis Apelbaum

Consolidated Printing 5942 N. Northwest Highway Chicago, IL 60631 Contact: Marilyn Jones

DDI Printing 7830 Quincy Street Willowbrook, IL 60521 Contact: Darmi Parikh

In-A-Bind Assembly 35 Chancellor Drive Roselle, IL 60172 Contact: Michelle Greco Research Explorers 1111 New Trier Court Wilmette, IL 60091 Contact: Lisa McDonald

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund 115 Talent Office, 11010 \$35,000,000, FY15

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

SÉBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT

Chief Executive Officer

JAMES L. BEBLEY

General Counsel

## AUTHORIZE THE FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH IMAGINATION THEATER, INC., TO PROVIDE SERVICES FOR THE CPS PRINCIPAL ELIGIBILITY PROCESS "DAY-IN-THE-LIFE" ASSESSMENTS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the final renewal agreement with Imagination Theater, Inc. to provide CPS Principal Eligibility Assessments to the Talent Office at a total cost for the option period not to exceed \$99,000.00. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Imagination Theater, Inc. during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Contract Administrator :

Seanior, Miss Pamela Dorcas / 773-553-2280

CPOR Number:

13-0725-CPOR-1578

#### **VENDOR:**

1) Vendor # 45452 IMAGINATION THEATRE INC 4001 N. RAVENSWOOD AVE # 503-C CHICAGO, IL 60613 Steve Leaver 773 327-6788

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Contact:

11010 - Talent Office

125 S Clark St - 2nd Floor

Chicago, IL 60603 Mckitrick, Mrs. Nell 773-553-1070

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 13-0828-PR16) in the amount of \$99,000.00 is for a term commencing August 29, 2013 and ending June 30, 2014, with the Board having 1 option to renew for a 1 year term. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for 1 year commencing July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2015.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining.

#### **SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor will continue to provide the CPS Principal Eligibility Day-In-The-Life assessment comprised of a series of role plays and scenarios that simulate conversations and meetings between a principal,

teachers, parents and other school community stakeholders. The actor services are critical to simulate "real time" situations and provide a robust and dynamic experience in the assessment center model.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Imagination Theater, Inc. will continue to provide (3) professional actors that range in demographics for each day of assessments for approximately 120 assessment center days. Assessments are conducted year-round and typically occur 1-3 days per week. Actors must be available for a one year contract.

#### **OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in realistic teacher, parent and community member role plays and scenarios that simulate a principal's day in a school to enhance the CPS Principal Eligibility Process Day-In-The-Life Assessments.

#### **COMPENSATION:**

Imagination Theater, Inc. shall be paid as follows: daily rate of \$825.00 per day for 120 assessment center days; total not to exceed the sum of \$99,000.00.

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief Talent Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, MBE/WBE provisions of the Program do not apply to transactions where the vendor providing services operates as a Not-for-Profit organization. This agreement is exempt from MBE/WBE compliance review.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund: 353

Talent Office, 11010 \$99,000.00, FY15

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

SÉBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Legal Form!

JAMES L. BEBLEY General Counsel

April 23, 2014

#### **REPORT ON PRINCIPAL CONTRACTS (NEW)**

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

Accept and file copies of the contracts with the principals listed below who were selected by the Local School Councils pursuant to the Illinois School Code and the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract #09-0722-EX5.

**DESCRIPTION:** Recognize the selection by the local school council of the individual listed below to the position of principal subject to the Principal Eligibility Policy, #13-0227-PO2, and approval of any additional criteria by the General Counsel for the purpose of determining consistency with the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract, Board Rules, and Law.

The Talent Office has verified that the following individual has met the requirements for eligibility.

| NAME           | FROM                             | <u>TO</u>                                                                                                             |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ryan Belville  | Assistant Principal<br>McAuliffe | Contract Principal<br>McAuliffe<br>Network: 4<br>P.N. 136767<br>Commencing: March 17, 2014<br>Ending: March 16, 2018  |
| Augusta Smith  | Assistant Principal<br>Mireles   | Contract Principal<br>Barton<br>Network: 11<br>P.N. 146557<br>Commencing: May 5, 2014<br>Ending: May 4, 2018          |
| D'Andre Weaver | Interim Principal<br>Brooks H.S. | Contract Principal<br>Brooks H.S.<br>Network: 13<br>P.N. 125933<br>Commencing: July 24, 2014<br>Ending: July 23, 2018 |

**LSC REVIEW:** The respective Local School Council has executed the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract with the individual named above.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None**

**FINANCIAL:** The salary of this individual will be established in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Compensation Plan.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS**: The position to be affected by approval of this action is contained in the 2013-2014 school budget.

14-0423-EX17

Chief Officer of Networks

Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT
Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Legal Form:

General Counsel

JAMES BEBLEY

#### REPORT ON PRINCIPAL CONTRACTS (RENEWAL)

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

Accept and file copies of the contracts with the principals listed below whose contracts were renewed by the Local School Councils pursuant to the Illinois School Code and the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract #09-0722-EX5.

**DESCRIPTION:** Recognize the selection by local school councils of the individuals listed below to the position of principal subject to the Principal Eligibility Policy, #13-0227-PO2, and approval of any additional criteria by the General Counsel for the purpose of determining consistency with the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract, Board Rules, and Law.

The Illinois Administrators Academy has verified that the following principals have completed 20 hours of Professional Development. The **RENEWAL** contracts commence on the date specified in the contract and terminates on the date specified in the contract.

| NAME            | FROM                              | <u>TO</u>                                                                                                               |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Brenda Browder  | Contract Principal<br>Kellman     | Contract Principal<br>Kellman<br>Network: 5<br>P.N. 141538<br>Commencing: March 21, 2014<br>Ending: March 20, 2018      |
| Mary Cunat      | Contract Principal<br>Wildwood    | Contract Principal Wildwood Network: 1 P.N. 112269 Commencing: July 1, 2014 Ending: June 30, 2018                       |
| Joshua Long     | Contract Principal Southside H.S. | Contract Principal<br>Southside H.S.<br>Network: 11<br>P.N. 394457<br>Commencing: July 1, 2014<br>Ending: June 30, 2018 |
| Shenethe Parks  | Contract Principal<br>Harte       | Contract Principal<br>Harte<br>Network: 9<br>P.N. 121228<br>Commencing: July 1, 2014<br>Ending: June 30, 2018           |
| Juliana Perisin | Contract Principal<br>Hendricks   | Contract Principal<br>Hendricks<br>Network: 9<br>P.N. 119329<br>Commencing: July 1, 2014<br>Ending: June 30, 2018       |

**LSC REVIEW:** The respective Local School Councils have executed the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract with the individuals named above.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** None.

**FINANCIAL:** The salary of these individuals will be established in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Compensation Plan.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS**: The positions to be affected by approval of this action are contained in the 2013-2014 school budgets.

Approved for Consideration

DENISE LITTLE

Chief Officer of Networks

Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT

Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Legal Form:

JAMES BEBLEY General Counsel

#### REPORT ON BOARD REPORT RESCISSIONS

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

- I. Extend the rescission dates contained in the following Board Reports to June 25, 2014 because the parties remain involved in good faith negotiations which are likely to result in an agreement and the user group(s) concurs with this extension:
  - 1. 11-0928-OP1: Reaffirm Board Report 11-0727-OP4: Authorize Entering into a Lease Agreement with the Chicago Park District for Gately Stadium.

User Group: Office of Real Estate Services: Lease Agreement Status: In negotiations

2. 11-1214-OP1: Amend Board Report 10-1215-OP1: Amend Board Report 10-0825-OP1: Approve Entering into an Intergovernmental Agreement to Exchange Land, an Amendment to the Lease Between the Public Building Commission and the Board, a Shared Use and Temporary License Agreement with the Chicago Park District Each in Connection with an Addition to the Edgebrook School.

Services: Intergovernmental Agreement

User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

3. 13-0227-EX8: Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with North Lawndale College Preparatory Charter High School.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of New Schools

Status: In negotiations

4. 13-0424-EX16: Approve the Granting of a Charter and Entering into a Charter School Agreement with Intrinsic Schools, an Illinois Not-For-Profit Corporation.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

5. 13-0626-EX2: Approve Establishment of Excel Academy of Englewood and Entering into a School Management and Performance Agreement and Lease Agreement for the Guggenheim School Building with Camelot Alt Ed-Illinois, LLC, an Illinois Limited Liability Company.

Services: School Management and Lease Agreement

User Group: Alternative Network

Status: The Management and Performance Agreement has been executed; the lease is in negotiations

6. 13-0724-OP1: Renew License Agreement with the Boys & Girls Club Located at 2950 W. 25<sup>th</sup>

St. for Spry School.

Services: License Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

7. 13-0724-OP4: Approve New Lease Agreement with Montessori School of Englewood Charter for a Portion of O'Toole Elementary, Located at 6550 South Seeley Avenue.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

8. 13-0724-OP5: Approve New Lease Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools for Portion of Bowen High School, Located at 2710 East 89<sup>th</sup> Street.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations 9. 13-0724-OP6: Approve New Lease Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools for Portion of Corliss High School, 821 East 103<sup>rd</sup> Street.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

10. 13-0724-OP7: Approve New Lease Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools for

Portion of Revere School Building, Located at 1010 E. 72<sup>nd</sup> Street.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

11. 13-0724-PR7: Approve Entering Into an Agreement with Project Lead the Way for Pre-

Engineering Program of Study Services, Supplies and Equipment.

Services: Pre-Engineering Program User Group: Early College to Career

Status: In negotiations

12. 13-0925-PR3: Authorize New Agreements with 18 Vendors for Teacher Professional

Development Services.

Services: Professional Development User Group: Professional Learning Office

Status: 9:18 agreements have been executed; remaining agreements are in negotiations

13. 13-0925-PR4: Authorize New Agreement with the University of Chicago for Teacher Professional Development Services.

Services: Teacher Professional Development Services

User Group: Professional Learning Office

Status: In negotiations

14. 13-0925-PR13: Authorize New Agreement with Health Care Service Corporation d/b/a Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois for (PPO) Medical Plan Services.

Services: PPO Medical Plan Services User Group: Office of Human Capital

Status: In negotiations

15. 13-0925-PR14: Authorize New Agreement with Delta Dental of Illinois for Dental DPPO and

DHMO Insurance Services. Services: Dental Services

User Group: Office of Human Capital

Status: In negotiations

16. 13-0925-PR15: Authorize New Agreement with Eyemed Vision Care for Vision Insurance.

Services: Vision Services

User Group: Office of Human Capital

Status: In negotiations

17. 13-0925-PR17: Authorize New Agreement with Telligen Health Management Solutions, Inc.

for Healthcare Utilization and Case Management Services.

Services: Case Management Services User Group: Office of Human Capital

Status: In negotiations

18. 13-0925-PR18: Authorize New Agreement with United Healthcare Services, Inc. for PPO

Medical Plan Services.

Services: PPO Medical Plan Services User Group: Office of Human Capital

Status: In negotiations

19. 13-1023-PR12: Authorize First Renewal Agreement with Great-West Life and Annuity Insurance Company and Wells Fargo Bank N.A. for Defined Contribution Retirement Services.

Services: Defined Contribution Services

User Group: Talent Office Status: In negotiations

20. 13-1120-PR15: Authorize New Agreements with Seven Vendors to Purchase Interactive

Whiteboards, Projectors, Related Accessories and Services.

Services: Purchase of Whiteboard and Related Accessories Services

User Group: Information & Technology Services

Status: In negotiations

21. 13-1218-ED1: Authorize an Intergovernmental Agreement With the Illinois Capital Development Board to Manage and Administer Funds Under an Early Childhood Construction Grant.

Services: Administer Funds under an Early Childhood Construction Grant

User Group: Chief Executive Office

Status: In negotiations

22. 13-1218-PR5: Authorize all Renewals of the Pre-Qualification Status and Agreements With Four Contractors to Provide Geotechnical Services.

Services: Geotechnical Services

User Group: Facility Operations & Maintenance

Status: 3 of 4 have been executed; remaining agreement is in negotiations

23. 13-1218-PR6: Authorize all Renewals of the Pre-Qualification Status and Agreements With Fifteen Contractors to Provide Survey Services.

Services: Survey Services

User Group: Facility Operations & Maintenance

Status: 11 of 15 have been executed; remaining agreements are in negotiations

24. 14-0122-PR2: Authorize New Agreements with Various Vendors For the Purchase of Specialized Adapted Equipment, Testing Materials, Maintenance, Training and Warranty Services.

Services: Purchase of Specialized Equipment User Group: Diverse Learner Supports & Services

Status: In negotiations

25. 14-0122-PR5: Authorize First Renewal Agreements With Clampett Industries, LLC DBA EMG and Jacobs Project Management Company (JPMCO) To Provide Biennial Facility Assessment Services.

Services: Biennial Facility Assessment Services User Group: Facility Operations & Maintenance

Status: 1:2 agreements have been executed; remaining agreement is in negotiations

26. 14-0122-PR12: Authorize First Renewal Agreement with Mesirow Insurance Services, Inc. to Provide Insurance Broker and Consulting Services.

Services: Insurance Broker and Consulting Services

User Group: Chief Financial Officer

Status: In negotiations

27. 14-0122-PR13: Authorize Second Renewal and Extension of Agreements with Nine Consultants to Provide Field Services for Technology Special Projects.

Services: Field Services for Technology Special Projects

User Group: Information & Technology Services

Status: In negotiations

#### 14-0423-AR2

28. 14-0226-PR9: Authorize Final Renewal Agreements with Eleven Pre-Qualified Vendors to Provide Custom Printing Services.

Services: Custom Printing Services

User Group: Procurement and Contracts Office

Status: 10:11 agreements have been executed; remaining agreement is in negotiations

- II. Rescind the following Board Reports in part or in full for failure to enter into an agreement with the Board, after repeated attempts, and the user groups have been advised of such rescission:
  - 1. 13-1120-PR4: Authorize First Renewal of Pre-Qualification Status and Agreement with Thirteen Contractors to Provide Environmental Contracting Services.

Services: Environmental Contracting Services User Group: Facility Operations & Maintenance

Action: Rescind Board authority in full for the following vendors: AMW Environmental Services, Inc. (#1), Associated Environmental, LLC (#2) and Tecnica Environmental Services (#12).

Respectfully submitted

James L. Bebley, General Counsel